

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Registration Form

LISTED ON:	
VLR	06/16/2011
NRHP	01/03/2012

This form is for use in nominating or requesting determinations for individual properties and districts. See instructions in National Register Bulletin, *How to Complete the National Register of Historic Places Registration Form*. If any item does not apply to the property being documented, enter "N/A" for "not applicable." For functions, architectural classification, materials, and areas of significance, enter only categories and subcategories from the instructions. Place additional certification comments, entries, and narrative items on continuation sheets if needed (NPS Form 10-900a).

1. Name of Property

historic name Wasena Historic District

other names/site number VDHR# 128-6269

2. Location

street & number Wiley Drive, Winchester Ave., Winona Ave., Wasena Ave., Howbert Ave., N/A not for publication
Valley Ave., Hamilton Ave., Kerns Ave., Floyd Ave. and Summit Ave.
between 8th Street and Brighton Road. Brighton Road, 12th Street, Main
Street, and 8th Street between Winona and Summit avenues.

city or town Roanoke N/A vicinity

state Virginia code VA county Roanoke City Code 770 zip code 24015

3. State/Federal Agency Certification

As the designated authority under the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended,

I hereby certify that this nomination ___ request for determination of eligibility meets the documentation standards for registering properties in the National Register of Historic Places and meets the procedural and professional requirements set forth in 36 CFR Part 60.

In my opinion, the property meets ___ does not meet the National Register Criteria. I recommend that this property be considered significant at the following level(s) of significance:

national statewide local

[Signature]
Signature of certifying official

11/8/11
Date

Deputy Director / Deputy SHPO
Title

Virginia Department of Historic Resources
State or Federal agency/bureau or Tribal Government

In my opinion, the property ___ meets ___ does not meet the National Register criteria.

Signature of commenting official

Date

Title

State or Federal agency/bureau or Tribal Government

4. National Park Service Certification

I, hereby, certify that this property is:

- entered in the National Register
 determined eligible for the National Register
 determined not eligible for the National Register
 removed from the National Register
 other (explain: _____)

Signature of the Keeper

Date of Action

5. Classification

Ownership of Property

(Check as many boxes as apply)

- private
 public - Local
 public - State
 public - Federal

Category of Property

(Check only **one** box)

- building(s)
 district
 site
 structure
 building(s)
 object

Number of Resources within Property

(Do not include previously listed resources in the count.)

	Contributing	Noncontributing	
	574	123	buildings
	1	4	sites
	3	11	structures
	3	0	objects
			buildings
	581	138	Total

Name of related multiple property listing

(Enter "N/A" if property is not part of a multiple property listing)

N/A

Number of contributing resources previously listed in the National Register

None

6. Function or Use

Historic Functions

(Enter categories from instructions)

- Domestic: single dwelling
 Domestic: multiple dwelling
 Commerce/Trade: specialty store
 Industry: manufacturing plant
 Industry: industrial storage
 Recreation: outdoor recreation
 Transportation: bridge

Current Functions

(Enter categories from instructions)

- Domestic: single dwelling
 Domestic: multiple dwelling
 Commerce/Trade: specialty store
 Commerce/Trade: business
 Industry: industrial storage
 Recreation: outdoor recreation
 Transportation: bridge

7. Description

Architectural Classification

(Enter categories from instructions)

Bungalow/Craftsman

Colonial Revival

Prairie School

Tudor Revival

Ranch

Materials

(Enter categories from instructions)

foundation: Concrete, brick

Brick, weatherboard, shingle, aluminum,

walls: vinyl

roof: Asphalt, tin

other:

Narrative Description

(Describe the historic and current physical appearance of the property. Explain contributing and noncontributing resources if necessary. Begin with a **summary paragraph** that briefly describes the general characteristics of the property, such as its location, setting, size, and significant features.)

Summary Paragraph

See continuation sheet

Narrative Description

See continuation sheet

8. Statement of Significance

Applicable National Register Criteria

(Mark "x" in one or more boxes for the criteria qualifying the property for National Register listing)

- A Property is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history.
- B Property is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past.
- C Property embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic values, or represents a significant and distinguishable entity whose components lack individual distinction.
- D Property has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

Criteria Considerations

(Mark "x" in all the boxes that apply)

Property is:

- A owned by a religious institution or used for religious purposes.
- B removed from its original location.
- C a birthplace or grave.
- D a cemetery.
- E a reconstructed building, object, or structure.
- F a commemorative property.
- G less than 50 years old or achieving significance within the past 50 years.

Areas of Significance

(Enter categories from instructions)

- Architecture/community planning
- Transportation
- Commerce/trade
- Industry
- Recreation

Period of Significance

Ca. 1900-1960

Significant Dates

- Ca. 1900
- 1910
- 1924

Significant Person

(Complete only if Criterion B is marked above)

Cultural Affiliation

N/A

Architect/Builder

N/A

Period of Significance (justification)

The period of significance begins ca. 1900, the date of the Howbert House at 918 Howbert Avenue. This house, which is the oldest resource in the district, was constructed ca. 1900 by Geore Howbert on land he farmed south of the Roanoke River. Howbert sold this farmland and house to the Wasena Land Company in 1910 for development as a suburb of Roanoke. Wasena suburb, The period of significance ends in 1960 after the last of the houses was built for veterans returning from World War II and the closing of the American Viscose Plant and the layoffs associated with the conversion of the Norfolk & Western Railway from steam to electric power as these two companies were the primary employers of Wasena residents.

Criteria Consideratons (explanation, if necessary)

N/A

Statement of Significance Summary Paragraph (provide a summary paragraph that includes level of significance and applicable criteria)

See continuation sheet

Narrative Statement of Significance (provide at least **one** paragraph for each area of significance)

See continuation sheet

Developmental history/additional historic context information (if appropriate)

See continuation sheet

9. Major Bibliographical References

Bibliography (Cite the books, articles, and other sources used in preparing this form on one or more continuation sheets)

Previous documentation on file (NPS):

preliminary determination of individual listing (36 CFR 67 has been requested)
 previously listed in the National Register
 previously determined eligible by the National Register
 designated a National Historic Landmark
 recorded by Historic American Buildings Survey # _____
 recorded by Historic American Engineering Record # _____

Primary location of additional data:

State Historic Preservation Office
 Other State agency
 Federal agency
 Local government
 University
 Other
Name of repository: _____

Wasena Historic District
Name of Property

Roanoke, VA
County and State

Historic Resources Survey Number (if assigned): _____

10. Geographical Data

Acreage of Property 174 acres (approx)
(Do not include previously listed resource acreage)

UTM References

(Place additional UTM references on a continuation sheet)

A	<u>17</u> Zone	<u>592490</u> Easting	<u>4124980</u> Northing	C	<u>17</u> Zone	<u>591540</u> Easting	<u>4124000</u> Northing
B	<u>17</u> Zone	<u>592490</u> Easting	<u>4124000</u> Northing	D	<u>17</u> Zone	<u>591540</u> Easting	<u>4124980</u> Northing

Verbal Boundary Description (describe the boundaries of the property)

The boundary includes all tax parcels indicated within the boundary line on the attached Wasena Historic District Tax Parcel Map.

Boundary Justification (explain why the boundaries were selected)

The boundary follows the boundaries of the original land purchased and platted for development by the Wasena Land Company in 1910 as shown on the 1917 Plat Map. (See attached map.)

11. Form Prepared By

name/title Alison S. Blanton
organization Hill Studio, PC date March 11, 2011
street & number 120 Campbell Avenue SW telephone 540-342-5263
city or town Roanoke state VA zip code 24011
e-mail ablanton@hillstudio.com

Additional Documentation

Submit the following items with the completed form:

- **Maps:** A **USGS map** (7.5 or 15 minute series) indicating the property's location.
A **Sketch map** for historic districts and properties having large acreage or numerous resources. Key all photographs to this map.
- **Continuation Sheets**
- **Additional items:** (Check with the SHPO or FPO for any additional items)

Photographs:

Submit clear and descriptive black and white photographs. The size of each image must be 1600x1200 pixels at 300 ppi (pixels per inch) or larger. Key all photographs to the sketch map.

Name of Property: Wasena Historic District
City or Vicinity: Roanoke (City)
State: Virginia
Photographer: Hill Studio, PC
Date Photographed: April 2010

Description of Photograph(s) and number:

- 1 of 10: View northeast from 8th Street with Roanoke Ice & Cold Storage
- 2 of 10: Main Street at Winona Avenue. Looking SE from bridge
- 3 of 10: Summit Avenue, 1200 block, looking NE
- 4 of 10: View of commercial area, Main Street, looking NE
- 5 of 10: Residences along Main Street, looking NE
- 6 of 10: Hamilton Avenue, looking SE
- 7 of 10: Valley Avenue, looking NW
- 8 of 10: Winona Avenue, looking SE
- 9 of 10: Winona Avenue, looking NW
- 10 of 10: Wasena Park, looking west from bridge with Roanoke River in background

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement: This information is being collected for applications to the National Register of Historic Places to nominate properties for listing or determine eligibility for listing, to list properties, and to amend existing listings. Response to this request is required to obtain a benefit in accordance with the National Historic Preservation Act, as amended (16 U.S.C. 460 et seq.).

Estimated Burden Statement: Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 18 hours per response including time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this form to the Office of Planning and Performance Management, U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1849 C. Street, NW, Washington, DC.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 1

Summary Description

The Wasena Historic District is located immediately south and west of the Roanoke River in the city of Roanoke, Virginia. Approximately 174 acres in area, the district features an undulating topography rising from the bottomlands of the river to several ridges running east to west. The neighborhood consists of 469 primary resources -- the majority of which are single-family dwellings with a few commercial buildings at the north end of Main Street, several industrial buildings along a railroad spur at the northeastern edge of the district, a park along the river and the bridge that connects to the original city limits across the river. Three sections of low stone retaining walls run through the district along areas of steep terrain and there is a large, open green space in the center of the district where the slope is too steep to build. The houses in the district range in date from the early 1900s through the 1950s and the Craftsman-style bungalow is the dominant style and form followed by the American Foursquare (including Colonial-Revival and Prairie style) and the Ranch style. Examples of the Queen Anne, Dutch Colonial Revival, Tudor Revival and Cape Cod styles are also found within the district. The Roanoke River bounds the district on the north and east edges with Main Street continuing the boundary to the north side of Summit Avenue on the southern edge. Brighton Street, which backs up to Evergreen Cemetery, form the boundary to the west. The boundaries follow the original boundaries of the Wasena Land Company as platted in 1910 and 1917.

Statement of Integrity

The Wasena Historic District retains a relatively high level of integrity with almost all of its houses intact as well as the other commercial, industrial, recreational resources and the original street system, including the Wasena Bridge. Of the 469 primary resources, 443 (94%) contribute to the district and only 26 primary are considered non-contributing due to their date of construction or extensive and irreversible alterations. While alterations have been made to some of the contributing structures, these are generally limited to siding, replacement windows, replacement porch columns or railings and the enclosure of sections of the front or rear porches. These alterations do not obscure the original form and style of the houses in most cases and tend to be reversible. There are 250 secondary resources, the majority of which are garages, with 138 (60%) determined to be contributing and only 112 listed as non-contributing. The Wasena district and its resources retain a sense of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association.

Detailed Description

The Wasena Historic District developed as a residential suburb of Roanoke during the first half of the 20th century. Located on the south side of the Roanoke River, the Wasena Bridge connects the district to the original city limits. The Southwest Historic District (NRHP, 1985), a turn-of-the-century residential neighborhood, is located across the river to the north. Norwich, Ghent/Virginia Heights, Raleigh Court and Barbour Heights are all suburbs that developed to the west and south of Wasena during the late 1890s to mid 20th century and were closely related to Wasena as they shared industries, commercial areas and civic resources, such as fire stations, libraries and schools. The area to the east of Main Street and south of Floyd Avenue developed in the 1940s and 1950s. Notable buildings that border the historic district include: the Wasena Terrace Apartments (NRHP,

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 2

2006), a 1950s garden apartment complex located adjacent to the distinct at the northwest edge; Evergreen Cemetery, which dates to the early 20th century and is situated immediately to the west of the district and Brighton Road; and Wasena Elementary School, built in 1928 a few blocks to the southwest of the district.

The Wasena Historic District occupies an area of undulating topography that boasted of beautiful views and fresh mountain air in its early advertisements. The area extends from the bottomlands of the Roanoke River to several ridges running east to west in the neighborhood. The primary north-south thoroughfare is Main Street, which extends across the Wasena Bridge to become Elm Avenue. The primary east-west street is Wasena Avenue, which extends into the Virginia Heights and Raleigh Court neighborhoods and connects to the commercial area of the Grandin Road Commercial Historic District (NRHP, 2002).

The Wasena Bridge, which is located at the northeast edge of the district and provides access to Old Southwest and downtown Roanoke, was constructed in 1938-1939 as a Works Progress Administration (WPA) project. This concrete bridge replaced an earlier steel bridge that was built in 1911-1912. This bridge serves as the entrance to the Wasena neighborhood. Wasena Park (128-6269-0464/128-0252) extends along the Roanoke River and under the bridge at the north edge of the district. This 28-acre park retains a 1930s stone picnic pavilion as well as a numerous other modern park amenities such as ball fields, tennis and basketball courts, a skateboard park and a ca. 1965 replica of a train station that once served as the Roanoke Transpiration Museum. A railroad spur, known as the Norfolk & Western Belt Line, runs along the southern edge of the park and extends over to the industrial area at the northeastern edge of the district.

The hilly topography of the neighborhood served to create several landscape features in the district. A large, open green space, which was originally named "Wasena Park" in the early plats, is located between Hamilton and Valley Avenue. This steep section of land was not suitable for building but provides open space and spectacular views of the neighborhood and city beyond. The upper edge of this open space is lined with a low stone retaining wall that runs along the 1000-1100 blocks of Hamilton Avenue with several openings in the wall for access to the green space. Other sections of this same stone retaining wall are located along the 800 block of Hamilton Avenue (on the east side of Main Street) and the 1200 block of Brighton Road. Another small, triangular-shaped open space, called Oak Park, is located at the intersection of Hamilton Avenue and Kerns Avenue. Given the varying topography, many lots have stone or concrete retaining walls along the front and/or rear property line. Along the north side of Kerns Avenue and the south side of Hamilton Avenue, the houses sit high above the street grade. In some cases, garages are built into the slope or the retaining wall.

Of the 469 resources in the district, 454 are dwellings and the vast majority of these are single family. The houses range in date from the early the early 1900s to the late 1950s with a few non-contributing duplexes dating to the 1970s and 1980s. The earliest house in the district, which predates the development by the Wasena Land Company, is the Howbert House at 918 Howbert Avenue. This ca. 1900 Queen-Anne style house was built by George Howbert who owned the farmland purchased by the Wasena Land Company in 1910. The

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 3

earliest houses that were constructed as part of the Wasena suburb are generally located along Winona and Wasena Avenues on either side of Main Street as this was the closest area to the bridge and the city beyond. These houses, which represent approximately 16% of the buildings in the district, date to the first two decades of the 20th century with good rare examples of the Queen-Anne style in the neighborhood as well as the more typical American Foursquares in the Colonial-Revival style.

The overwhelming majority of the houses in the district (46%) date to the 1920s, which was a period of growth and prosperity throughout the country. Houses dating to this decade are located throughout the district. The predominant style of these houses is the Craftsman-style bungalow (36%), which was well suited to the size and budgets of the middle and working class families that purchased homes in Wasena. These houses, such as the ca. 1923 example at 921 Hamilton Avenue are typically one-and-one-half stories with a bungaloid roof form, a combination of cladding materials, multi-light over single-light fenestration, a multi-light door and a full-width porch supported by columns on brick piers. The ca. 1931 house at 1125 Floyd Avenue is an excellent example of a one-story bungalow with “telescoping” front gable and oversized elbow brackets. This property also retains its original garage with exposed rafter tails. Two larger and more complex examples of the Craftsman style are found at 1315 and 1319 Main Street, both built ca. 1918 as mirror images, where the roof forms are complex with side bays and pent roofs along the side elevations and porch gables wrapping around the house. Variations of the bungalow include the Dutch Colonial-Revival style bungalow, which features the one-and-one-half story, bungaloid roof form with a gambrel roof and Colonial-Revival style detailing in the fenestration and porch detailing. The ca. 1922 house at 1006 Hamilton Avenue is a good example of this style. The second most prevalent form is the American Foursquare with its simple, two-story, three-bay form with hip roof with dormer and full-width porch. The houses tended to feature either Colonial-Revival or Prairie style detailing in the eaves, fenestration, door and porch. A typical example of the Colonial-Revival style version of the American Foursquare can be found at 1018 Wasena Avenue (ca. 1912) with its classical columns and pedimented porch gable. In comparison, the house at 935 Howbert (ca. 1925) is an example of an American Foursquare in the Prairie style with its low hipped roof and wide eaves. Some of the American Foursquare houses, such as the example at 1314 Main Street, however, are described as “minimal traditional” due to either alterations that have removed their stylistic detailing or their original simplicity. While no kit houses have been specifically identified in the district, it is clear that these houses, which were built at the peak of the popularity of the kit house, were directly influenced by these catalogue house designs.

Following the Great Depression, housing construction was slow to recover. Only 30 houses were built in the district during the 1930s, with the majority of these dating between 1937 and 1939. A few more houses (11) were constructed in the early 1940s prior to World War II. While the Craftsman/Bungalow and American Foursquare continued to be popular, the Tudor Revival style began to appear in the neighborhood as well. These small-scale houses were usually one or one-and-one-half stories in height and clad in brick or stone veneer with steeply pitched roofs and a front chimney. The Colonial-Revival style, particularly the Cape Cod form, also became popular as a result of the restoration of Colonial Williamsburg.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 4

With approximately 75% of the district developed by the beginning of World War II, the final completion took place as part of the population boom and prosperity that followed the war. Nearly 100 houses were built between 1945 and 1960. The vast majority of these are Ranch-style houses as this was the new style promoted for the middle-class modern family with its open floor plan, finished basement (which was well-suited to Wasena's topography) and minimal, modern form with its characteristic picture window. While Ranch-style houses were built throughout the district on vacant lots, a large concentration of them are found along the 1100-1200 block of Howbert Avenue. These houses are all very similar with slight variations in the geometric pattern of lights in the flush wood front doors. The Cape Cod also continued to be popular during this period with its simple form and traditional detailing in the fenestration and door surround, as illustrated in the house at 1010 Howbert Avenue, built in 1939. The 1000-1100 block of Winchester, located directly across from Wasena Park and the N&W Belt Line, was the last concentrated area in the district to develop. These 1950s houses are simple, one-story, rectangular forms with no stylistic detailing.

The commercial area along Main Street, just south of the Wasena Bridge, consists of several one-story brick veneer buildings with simple storefronts and a flat roof with parapet. While this area has been a commercial area since the 1920s, the existing buildings date to the 1930s and 1940s. Several of the adjacent residential structures on the corners have been a commercial addition that faces Main Street or have been converted to commercial use. The Roanoke Ice and Cold Storage Company, built in 1926 at the east end of Wasena Avenue and Howbert Street, along the river and railroad belt line, consists of a large five-story brick storage building with a one-story wing. A timber-frame warehouse and adjacent quoin ant hut building that originally served as a beer distributorship stands to the south of the ice plant. Several other large industrial buildings are located in this area but have been altered to a point that they are considered non-contributing.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 5

Virginia Department of Historic Resources

Historic District Inventory Report
Wasena Historic District

This inventory report was generated by the Virginia Department of Historic Resources' Data Sharing System. Resources are determined to be either contributing (C) or non-contributing (NC) based on their date of construction within the period of significance established for the district (ca. 1900-1960) and its association with the areas of significance for the district, which include architecture, community planning, commerce/trade, industry, recreation and transportation. In addition to these two criteria, all resources are evaluated for their integrity to determine if they retain a sense of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association with their period of significance for the Wasena Historic District.

its accuracy.

12th Street SW

1221 12th Street SW 128-6269-0001

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Nov 2010: This one-story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in a brick veneer laid in Flemish Bond. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The complex roof form features a front gable with lower front gable extending at the front and an intersecting gable over the projecting porch and another intersecting gable at the NW corner of the house. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has wide eaves supported by elbow brackets. The intersecting gable ends feature beaded vertical boards. The front exterior end chimney is stone while the rear interior chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay projecting porch has an intersecting side gable roof supported by stone piers and a solid railing wall of stone. The porch has been enclosed with venetian-blind style glass panels and door. The main door to the house was not visible or accessible. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/3 lights. A large fixed window with multiple lights accents the north side elevation. A one-story rear porch has been enclosed with siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing Total: 1

8th Street SW

1308 8th Street SW 128-6269-0002

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1930

Feb 2011: This warehouse is frame construction clad in corrugated metal siding and sits on a solid foundation of un-coursed stone. The front freight entrance has been infilled with T-111 siding and has a single-leaf, six panel door and a fixed window covered with plastic. Side freight doors include roll-up corrugated metal doors and sliding wood doors of vertical board.

Individual Resource Status: **Commercial Building**

Contributing Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Warehouse**

Contributing Total: 1

1334 8th Street SW 128-6269-0003

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Office/Office Building, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This one-story office building is concrete block construction clad in brick veneer in the office section at the front and covered with Dryvit in the warehouse section to the side and rear. The building sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete and has a flat roof with a parapet along the warehouse section and a mansard extension of aluminum siding on the office section. A one-story, one-bay entry porch has a gable roof supported by wood posts. The main entrance is a modern aluminum-and-glass storefront system with single-leaf door. Windows are fixed plate glass with aluminum frames.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 6

Individual Resource Status: **Office/Office Building,** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1354 8th Street SW 128-6269-0004

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Office/Office Building,, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style , ca 1950

Feb 2011: This one-story office/warehouse building is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer and sits on a solid concrete slab foundation. The roof is flat with a parapet. The one-story, one-bay entrance vestibule projects along the north side. This vestibule has a flat roof and consists of an aluminum-and-plate-glass storefront system. Windows are fixed plate glass with aluminum frames.

Individual Resource Status: **Office/Office Building,** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

Brighton Road SW

1200 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0467

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Wall, Style: No Discernible Style, ca. 1910

Mar 2011: A low stone wall of random, rough-cut limestone with a random rectangular capstone and grapevine joints extends along the edge of the road where the terrain is steep.

Individual Resource Status: **Wall** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1201 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0005

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman , ca 1920

Oct 2010: This 1-1/2 story masonry house is designed in the Bungalow style with a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a large shed-roof dormer. The exterior-end chimney is constructed of brick with the stack being rebuilt of concrete block. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation that has been parged and the walls are masonry covered with stucco. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is integrated under the main porch roof and features squared brick piers. The porch has been remodeled to include a tile floor at grade level with double stairs leading up to a door stoop. The porch roof extends over the driveway to create a porte-cochere. The roof features a recessed area at the dormer to create a 2nd story balcony. Double-leaf doors with multi-lights open from the upper story onto the balcony. Paired, windows are wood, double-hung sash with 1/1 lights frame, the single-leaf front door with its multi-light over 2 vertical panel door. A side door features a shed-roof overhang supported by elbow brackets.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1207 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0006

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Other , ca 1920

Oct 2010: This two-story, three-bay house sits on a raised basement of concrete. The exterior walls are brick laid in stretcher bond on the lower level and frame clad in vinyl siding on the upper level. The roof is hipped covered in asphalt shingles with a central dormer, an exterior end chimney on the south side and an interior flue at the rear. The one-story, three-bay porch has a hip roof supported by brick piers and there is no railing. The porch roof extends over the driveway to form a porte-cochere. Concrete steps with brick wing walls lead to the porch from the front walk and side steps lead from the porch to the driveway. The original windows have been replaced with 1/1 double-hung sash vinyl windows with shutters. The front door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over panels. A one-story wing with shed roof extends partially across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1211 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0007

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Craftsman , ca 1920

Oct 2010: This two-story, two-bay frame house sits on a raised concrete basement. The structure is frame covered with

aluminum

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 7

siding and the roof is front gable with asphalt shingles. There is one exterior end brick chimney along the south side and one interior brick chimney along the north side. The one-story, one-bay front porch has a gable roof and is partially enclosed with vinyl siding and 6/1 double-hung sash windows. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights over two horizontal panels.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1217 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0008

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1940

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay house has an intersecting-gable roof with a prominent exterior brick chimney with a single set of shoulders and corbelled collar on the front façade. The house is frame clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The gable ends are frame clad in aluminum siding. A front stoop with cast metal railing leads to the front entrance with its single-leaf wood door with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. A one-story, one-bay side porch has a side-gable roof supported by wood posts with a railing of squared wood pickets. A one-story, one-bay entry porch with shed roof supported by wood posts shelters the rear entrance.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1221 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0009

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1947

Nov 2010: This 1-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles and there are three skylights in the front side of the roof. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. A front stoop of brick with horizontal wood railing leads to the front door, which is a single leaf wood door with two lights over panels; the door has a surround with fluted pilasters. There is a one bay side porch with vinyl replacement columns. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 8/8 lights flanked by shutters on the front. The rear of the house has a front gable addition.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Workshop	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1225 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0010

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Nov 2010: This 1-story dwelling has a frame structure covered with stucco and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The front gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an intersecting gable on the north side and a dormer on the south side. There is a side exterior brick chimney with a single set of shoulders. The porch has been enclosed and covered with stucco. The front door is a single leaf wood door recessed within an arched alcove. The windows are double-hung wood sash windows in a modified Queen Anne style on the main house and 3/1 lights on the porch enclosure. A former porch on the rear

NE

corner of the house has been enclosed with vertical board siding and this area sits on an uncoursed stone foundation. The rear of the house has a wood deck.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1229 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0011

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1924

Nov 2010: This 2-story dwelling has a wood frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has a hipped dormer on the front and a shed dormer on the rear. There is a side exterior brick chimney. The 1-story 3 bay front porch has squared brick piers with wood shake rails between them. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over two vertical panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights and paired. The rear of the house has a 1 story screened porch.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 8

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1233 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0012

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1928

Oct 2010: This two-story, three-bay house is covered in stucco and sits on a raised basement that is stuccoed as well. The hipped roof is covered in asphalt singles and features a central hipped dormer and wide overhanging eaves and an exterior end brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay front porch extends across the façade and is covered in stucco. The hipped roof is supported by brick piers. The bay openings are arched and feature a solid railing of stuccoed masonry. The front entrance is a single-leaf wood paneled door surrounded by multi-light sidelights and transom. The windows are double-hung wood sash with

8/1

lights with a tripartite variation (4/1 flanking the 8/1 sashes) flanking the front entrance, in the center of the 2nd story front elevation and on the side elevations. Other windows are often paired. The rear elevation features a one-story screened porch.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1301 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0013

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Oct 2010: This two-story, three-bay frame Bungalow has a side-gable roof that extends to encompass the front porch and features a large shed-roof front and rear dormer. The asphalt-shingle roof has an exterior end brick chimney and wide eaves supported by elbow brackets. The frame walls are clad in aluminum siding and sit on a raised concrete basement that has been parged. The one-story, three-bay porch is integrated into the main roof and features squared wood columns on brick piers and a cast-metal railing that is not original. The front entrance has a single-leaf, wood, Craftsman-style door with multiple lights. The windows have been replaced with sliding and vinyl windows. A wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1302 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0014

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has a steeply-pitched side gable with elbow brackets and a gabled front dormer and shed roof rear dormer. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, two-bay porch has a shed roof extension of the main roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers. The replacement front door is single-leaf wood with an oval lights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights. A one-story frame porch extends across the back of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1307 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0015

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1947

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Cape Cod style dwelling features a side-gable roof with two gabled dormers and an

interior

side chimney of parged brick. The house is frame with weatherboard siding that has been covered with vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The front stoop features a concrete base with tile inlay, a cast-metal railing and an aluminum overhang. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple upper lights over four panels. The windows are vinyl, double-hung sash with 8/8 lights and shutters. A one-story, screened porch with shed roof extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1309 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0016

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Oct 2010: The two-story, two-bay Bungalow has a side-gable roof of asphalt singles with a large shed roof front and rear

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 9

dormer and an exterior end brick chimney. Elbow brackets accent the end gables. The structure is frame with novelty wood siding and sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof of the house and is supported by wood columns on brick piers. The railing is solid and clad in wood shingles. The single-leaf entrance features a Craftsman-style wood door with multiple lights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights and are paired. A wood deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1310 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0017

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1929

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in German siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a steeply pitched side gable with elbow brackets and a shed-roof dormer on the front and back. There is a brick exterior side chimney. The one-story, two-bay porch has a shed roof extension of the main roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid railing wall clad in weatherboard siding. The door is single-leaf wood with 8 lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights and the lower window on the front is a tripartite window. A screened porch extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1313 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0018

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1940

Oct 2010: This 1-1/2 story, three bay Cape Cod has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with two gabled front dormers and a single rear dormer and an exterior end brick chimney. The walls are brick laid in stretcher bond and sit on a raised concrete basement. The one-story, one-bay entry porch is frame with a front gable roof supported by wood posts and a railing with squared wood pickets. The entrance door is single-leaf wood with 6 lights over two panels and the windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. A one-story frame addition with gable roof extends out from the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1317 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0019

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1930

Oct 2010: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Bungalow has a side-gable roof with large shed roof front and rear dormer and a large central brick chimney. Elbow brackets accent the gable ends. The structure is frame with weatherboard siding that has been covered with vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The one-story, one-bay front porch has a front gable roof with elbow brackets that is supported by wood columns on brick piers. There is no railing on the porch. The front door is a single-leaf Craftsman-style wood door with multiple lights. The windows, which are paired on the lower level, are double-hung vinyl sashes with 1/1 lights. An addition extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1321 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0020

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Oct 2010: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with exposed rafter tails with a front gabled dormer and an exterior end brick chimney. The lower walls are brick laid in stretcher bond with wood siding in the gable ends. The house sits on a raised concrete basement. The one-story, two-bay porch has shed roof that extends from the main roof supported by wood columns on brick piers with a cast-metal railing. The single-leaf front door is wood with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The lower level of the façade features a tripartite, double-hung wood sash window with 1/1 lights. A one-story porch that is partially enclosed and partially screened extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1325 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0021

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 10

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story brick Bungalow features a bungalow roof covered with asphalt shingles with a gabled front dormer and an exterior side brick chimney. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation and the walls are clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond with vinyl siding on the dormer and gable ends. The one-story, three-bay front porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof and is supported by wood columns on brick piers. The railing has been replaced with a modern wood railing with squared pickets. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung sash wood with 1/1 lights. A frame porch extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1329 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0022

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1952

Nov 2010: This one-story, three-bay house features a side gable roof with intersecting front gable at the north end and a central interior brick chimney. The house sits on a raised foundation of concrete and the walls are clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond. The entrance stoop has a concrete landing and an aluminum shed canopy above the entrance. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights. An enclosed rear porch extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1333 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0023

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Bungalow has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a hipped dormer and an exterior side brick chimney. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation and the walls are clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond. The one-story, three-bay porch has a low hipped roof supported by paired wood columns on brick piers with a modern wood picket railing. The front door is a single-leaf, flush wood door with three upper lights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights. The windows in the dormer are wood casement windows with three lights. A small entry porch is located on the rear elevation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1401 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0024

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1938

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Tudor Revival style house features a steeply-pitched, intersecting-gable roof of asphalt shingles with an exterior chimney on the front façade. The balloon-frame house is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The single-leaf entrance is located within an enclosed vestibule bay that has a steeply-pitched gable roof to mirror the intersecting front gable of the house. The wooden front door is arched and consists of vertical beaded boards with multi-lights in the upper section. The entrance opens onto a concrete stoop with a turned metal railing. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. The rear elevation features a large, shed-roof dormer and a small entry porch of wood posts with gable roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1407 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0025

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1941

Nov 2010: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay balloon frame house covered in brick veneer sits on a poured concrete foundation. The side gabled roof with two gabled dormers is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single exterior side chimney of brick. A 1-story, 1-bay entry porch has a gable roof supported by square wood posts with cast iron railings. The front door is a wood flush door with three small upper lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. The rear of the house has a small wood frame back porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1411 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0026

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 11

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1941

Nov 2010: This 1.5-story, 3-bay balloon frame house covered in brick veneer sits on a poured concrete foundation. A projecting entrance vestibule with front gable intersects the side gable roof of the main house. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a prominent exterior side chimney of brick. A brick stoop is located at the front entrance to the house. The front door is a wood flush door with three small staggered upper lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with an 8/8 treatment. The side of the house has a small brick paved porch with wooden columns.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1415 Brighton Road SW 128-6269-0027

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1939

Nov 2010: This 1-story, 3-bay balloon frame house covered in brick veneer sits on a poured concrete foundation. The side gabled roof has a small intersecting gable at the entrance and is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single exterior side chimney of brick. A concrete stoop is located at the front entrance to the house. The front door is a six-paneled wood door. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights. A one-bay frame porch with squared wood columns and a side gable roof is located on the south side of the house. The rear of the house has a small concrete porch with wooden columns leading down to a wooden patio.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

Floyd Avenue SW

1111 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0029

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1946

Mar 2011: This two-story, four-bay duplex is constructed of concrete block with a brick veneer in a stacked bond pattern on the front. The house sits on a solid foundation of concrete block and has a side gable roof with two interior side chimneys of concrete block. The one-story, one-bay porch is frame with a hip roof supported by wood posts. The two doors are single-leaf, flush wood. Windows on the lower level of the façade are vinyl, double-hung sash windows with 1/1 lights. The remaining windows are metal casement and awning windows with multiple lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1115 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0030

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Mar 2011: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad with brick veneer on the lower level and vinyl siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete and has a bungalow form roof with gambrel side gable and shed-roof dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and an interior brick chimney. The one-story, two-bay porch has a shed roof extension of the main roof supported by brick piers with a solid railing wall covered with stucco. The single-leaf wood door has multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights and are grouped as a tripartite window on the first floor front. The rear porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1117 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0031

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1966

Mat 2011: This two-story, three-bay dwelling is frame construction clad in brick veneer on the lower level and vinyl siding on the upper level. The house sits on a solid slab foundation of pouted concrete and has a side gable roof with no visible chimney. The entrance has a concrete stoop and a single-leaf wood door with a fanlight over four panels and sidelights. The

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 12

paired windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. An open porch and a wood deck extend across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1125 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0032

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1931

Mar 2011: This one-story, two-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The front gable roof has exaggerated elbow brackets, vertical beaded board in the gable ends and an exterior end brick chimney on the front facade. The one-story, one-bay porch has a low hip roof supported by brick piers with a solid brick railing wall. The porch has been enclosed with screen panels. The front door is single-leaf flush wood with three staggered lights. The windows are paired, double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1201 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0033

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1962

Mar 2011: This one-story, six-bay duplex is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The roof is side gable and there are no visible chimneys. The two entrances each have a wood stoop with metal rail and a single-leaf, flush wood door. Each unit has a fixed picture window of plate glass and vinyl double-hung sash window with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1202 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0034

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story Bungalow has a frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and wood novelty siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior brick chimney. There is a front gable dormer and a rear shed dormer. The 1-story, 1 bay front porch has a discrete front gable roof supported by squared brick piers; the rail is wood with squared wood balusters. The Craftsman style front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. There is a one-story rear porch that has been enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1205 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0035

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1930

Jan 2011: This one-story, two-bay Bungalow sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete and is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond that has been painted. The intersecting-gable roof of asphalt shingles features gable returns and an interior brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay porch has a low-hipped roof supported by brick piers with a solid brick rail. The single-leaf, 15-light wood door opens from the side onto the porch. The windows are double-hung sash with three-over-one lights and are paired. A loved opening accents the attic space of the front gable. A rear porch has been enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1206 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0036

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom level and vinyl siding on the upper level. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior brick chimney. There is a front gable dormer and a rear shed dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 bay front porch with squared brick piers; the rail is

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 13

wood with squared wood balusters. The Craftsman style front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. There is a one-story addition and a wood deck at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1209 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0037

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1940

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2-story, 3-bay house is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The intersecting-gable roof is covered in asphalt singles and has an exterior-end brick chimney. A projecting front bay features a lower-pitched front gable roof. The 1-story, 2-bay porch has a low-hipped roof supported by wood posts with a wood railing of squared balusters. The front door is single-leaf wood with 6 lights over 2 panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. A modern wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1210 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0038

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof, which is covered with asphalt shingles, has a gabled front dormer and a shed dormer on the rear. Elbow brackets accent the gable ends and a one-story bay with shed roof projects on the east side elevation. There is one exterior side brick chimney and one interior brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay porch is integral to the main roof with squared wood columns and a solid railing wall clad in vinyl siding. The front door is single-leaf wood with a single light and a transom. Windows are vinyl replacement sashes with 3/1 lights. A screen porch extends partially across the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1213 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0039

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 2-bay Bungalow is constructed of frame with weatherboard siding that has been covered with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a steeply-pitched side gable roof with large shed dormer on the front and back and an exterior end brick chimney as well as an interior brick chimney on the rear slope. The side gable roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay porch with its wood columns on brick piers and solid rail clad in vinyl siding. The single-leaf wood door is half-light over half-panel. The front windows on the 1st story are paired, double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights while the side and upper story windows have 6/1 lights. A one-story frame porch with shed roof supported by wood post and a solid rail extends across the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1214 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0040

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay house has been altered and converted to a duplex. The house is frame construction clad in aluminum siding and sit on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof, which is covered with asphalt shingles, has a shed roof dormer on the front and rear. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a shed roof supported by wood posts. The front door is single-leaf wood with six lights over two panels. Vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. Stairs of treated wood lead up the west side to an upper floor unit with a metal awning.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1217 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0041

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 2-bay dwelling is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof consists of a steeply-pitched side gable roof with large shed roof

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 14

dormers on the front and rear with an interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in weatherboard siding and elbow brackets support the eaves on the gable ends. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay porch with its wood columns on brick piers. The wood railing has squared wood pickets and is not original. The porch steps have been rebuilt and the brick pier foundation of the porch has been infilled with decorative concrete blocks. The front door is single-leaf with 6 lights over 2 vertical panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights and the front windows on the 1st story are paired. The rear elevation features a 1-story, 2-bay frame porch within the main roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1218 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0042

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof, which is covered with asphalt shingles, has a gabled front dormer and a shed dormer on the rear. Elbow brackets accent the gable ends. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, two-bay porch has a shed roof extending from the main roof with brick piers and a scroll saw wood railing. The front door is single-leaf flush wood with three staggered lights. Windows are vinyl replacement sashes with 3/1 lights. A porch extends partially across the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1221 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0043

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1917

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 2-bay dwelling is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof features a gambrel roof with gabled front and rear dormers. The dormers feature gable returns and the end gabled have elbow brackets supporting the eaves. Both the dormer and gable ends are clad in weatherboard siding. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay front porch with its brick piers and squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with 6 panels and a multi-light transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. A one-story brick wing with hipped roof projects along the west side. A one-story frame porch with wood posts and railing extends across the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1222 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0044

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in asbestos shingles and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof, which is covered with asphalt shingles, has a shed roof dormer on the front and rear. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay porch has a gable roof supported by stuccoed brick piers that angle at the top to form a low arch. The solid railing wall is clad in asphalt shingles. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights. A screened porch extends partially across the back of the house and a garage has been added to the basement with a paneled roll-up door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1225 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0045

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1951

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Cape Cod dwelling is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof features two gabled dormers and an interior brick chimney on the rear slope. The front entrance is single-leaf with a 6-panel wood door with a concrete stoop and overhang. The windows are double-hung sash vinyl replacement sashes with 1/1 lights with the main window on the front elevation being a tripartite window with a fixed plate glass window in the center flanked by smaller windows with 1/1 lights. The windows have aluminum louvered shutters. It appears that vinyl siding has been added to the dormers.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 15

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1226 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0046

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with an exterior side brick chimney and large shed roof dormers on the front rear. The dormers and gable ends are clad in asbestos shingles and elbow brackets accent the wide eaves. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is encompassed by an extension of the main roof and features brick piers and a brick railing wall. The single-leaf wood door features multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The double-hung sash windows are wood with 4/1 lights. There are no additions to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1229 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0047

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1951

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Colonial-Revival style Cape Cod has a side-gable roof with two front gabled dormers and an interior chimney on the rear slope. A balloon-frame structure, the house is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised basement of poured concrete. The dormers appear to be clad in aluminum siding. The central front entrance is single-leaf with a 4-panel door with 4 arched lights along the top. The entrance opens onto a concrete stoop with an aluminum awning-style overhang supported by metal poles and turned metal railings. The feature window is a fixed wood window with plate glass while the remaining windows are wood, double-hung sash with 2/2 horizontal lights. The rear elevation features a concrete stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1230 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0048

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1959

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 4-bay Ranch-style house is a balloon-frame structure with brick veneer with a side gable roof and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. There is an interior brick chimney. The single-leaf door has a fanlight over 4 panels and opens onto a concrete stoop. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 2/2 horizontal lights. A tripartite window with a fixed central picture window flanked by 2/2 double-hung sash windows is located to the left of the front door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1233 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0049

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow features a side-gable roof with large gabled dormers on the front and the rear and an exterior side brick chimney. The dormers and gable ends are clad in vinyl siding and feature elbow brackets. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised basement of poured concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is integrated under the main roof and supported by brick piers. The porch has been altered to extend beyond the roofline on one side, creating a front deck area. The squared wood railings are not original. The front door is a single-leaf, wood, Craftsman style door with multiple lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. An open porch extends partially across the rear of the house under the main roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1234 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0050

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex is a balloon-frame structure with brick veneer on the lower level and vinyl siding on the upper level. It has a side gable roof and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The 2 single-leaf doors are wood with 6 panels and share a concrete stoop. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. A wood deck extends across the rear of the structure.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 16

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1237 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0051

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Jan 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex features a side-gable roof that projects slightly over the 1st story. The balloon-frame house is clad in brick veneer on the lower level front and rear elevations and vinyl siding on the upper level and side elevations. The house sits on a raised basement of poured concrete. The two front doors are single-leaf wood with 6 panels and open onto concrete stoops. The windows are vinyl, double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. The rear elevation features two raised concrete stoops with metal railings and steps.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1238 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0052

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with large shed roof dormers on the front and rear. Elbow brackets accent the wide eaves. The house has an exterior side brick chimney as well as an interior side metal stove flue. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer with aluminum siding on the upper level and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is encompassed by an extension of the main roof and features squared wood columns and a squared railing. The single-leaf door is wood with 15 lights. The double-hung sash windows are wood with 1/1 lights. A former rear porch integral to the main roof has been enclosed with aluminum siding. A modern wood deck has

been

added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1241 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0053

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay American Foursquare house has a low-hipped roof with hip dormer and wide eaves that reflect the Prairie style. There is an interior brick chimney. A balloon-frame structure, the house is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. A 1-story, 3-bay porch extends across the front elevation with hip roof supported by brick piers and a brick half wall. The wood door is single-leaf with multiple lights over 2 vertical panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. Aluminum awnings cover the porch and windows. A 2-story, 1-bay addition with brick veneer on the lower level and siding above is located on the east side. The rear elevation features a 1-story, 1-bay frame rear porch with wood posts and railing.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1242 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0054

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with an interior brick chimney and large front dormer with gable roof and a rear dormer with a shed roof. Elbow brackets accent the wide eaves. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer with vinyl siding on the upper level and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is encompassed by an extension of the main roof and features brick piers and a brick railing wall. The single-leaf door features 6 upper lights over 2 vertical panels. The double-hung sash windows are replacement vinyl windows with 4/1 lights. A former rear porch integral to the main roof has been enclosed with vinyl siding. A modern wood deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1246 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0055

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 17

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1921

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 2-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with an exterior side brick chimney and large front and rear dormers with shed roof. Elbow brackets accent the wide eaves. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in asbestos shingles that sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is encompassed by an extension of the main roof and features square wood columns on brick piers and a railing wall clad in shingles. The single-leaf door is flush wood door that is not original. The double-hung sash windows are wood with 1/1 lights and are paired on the lower level front. A former rear porch integral to the main roof has been enclosed with asbestos shingles and sits on a fully exposed basement due to the slope of the site. A modern deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1247 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0056

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow features a side gable roof with large shed roof dormers on the front and back and an exterior side and central interior brick chimney. The building is balloon-frame with asbestos shingle siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is integral to the main roof and features squared wood columns on brick piers with a solid rail clad in asbestos shingles. The Craftsman-style front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights. The windows are wood, double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The rear elevation features a partial porch under the main roof that is enclosed with screen.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1249 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0057

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex features a side-gable roof that projects slightly over the 1st story. The balloon-frame house is clad in brick veneer on the lower level front and rear elevations and vinyl siding on the upper level and side elevations. The house sits on a raised basement of poured concrete. The two front doors are single-leaf wood with 6 panels and open onto concrete stoops. The windows are vinyl, double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. The rear elevation features two raised concrete stoops with metal railings and steps.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1252 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0058

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 2-bay Bungalow has a side gable roof with an exterior side brick chimney and large front and rear dormers with shed roof. Elbow brackets accent the wide eaves. The house is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer that sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is encompassed by an extension of the main roof and features brick piers and a squared wood railing. The single-leaf, wood door is multi-light in the Craftsman style. The double-hung sash windows are wood with 4/1 lights and are paired on the lower level front. A former rear porch integral to the main roof has been enclosed with siding and sits on a fully exposed basement due to the slope of the site.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1253 Floyd Avenue SW 128-6269-0059

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay Bungalow features a side gable roof with large shed roof dormers on the front and back, wide eaves with elbow brackets, and an exterior side brick chimney. The building is balloon-frame with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is integral to the main roof and features brick piers with a wooden railing of squared pickets. The Craftsman-style front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights. The windows are wood, double-hung sash with 3/1 lights. The rear elevation features an enclosed rear porch integral to the main roof and a modern wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 18

Hamilton Avenue SW

800 block Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0465

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Wall, Style: No Discernible Style, ca. 1910

Mar 2011: A low stone wall of random, rough-cut limestone with a random rectangular capstone and grapevine joints extends along the edge of the road where the terrain is steep.

Individual Resource Status: **Wall**

Contributing Total: 1

810 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0060

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1-story wood frame house has a brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves; there is a shed dormer on the front side of the roof. The front stoop of concrete has concrete stairs with metal rail leading into the front entry recessed beneath the main roof. The stoop is shaded by a metal awning supported by metal poles. The front door is a single leaf wood door with no lights. There is one interior chimney of brick. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/1, and paired on the front. There is a wood deck on the side and rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing Total: 1

814 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0061

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story wood frame house has a brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and in the gable ends and vinyl siding on the upper dormers and the rear addition. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves; there is a shed dormer on the front side of the roof. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story 2-bay front porch; concrete stairs lead to a concrete stoop at the base of the front porch. The porch roof is supported by squared brick piers, there are wood rails with squared wood balusters between the piers, and there is an awning at one side. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights in Craftsman style. There are two exterior side chimneys of brick. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 4/1. There is a concrete stoop on the side.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

822 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0062

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 2-story wood frame house has a brick veneer in Flemish bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has 2 front gable dormers at the front. The 1-story 3-bay front porch has been enclosed with windows between the square brick piers and over the brick wall rails with concrete caps between the piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 3 lights. There is one exterior side chimney of brick in Flemish bond pattern. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/1. There is a wood deck at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

832 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0063

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story wood frame house has a brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves; there is a gable dormer on the front and rear sides of the roof. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story 3-bay front porch; the porch roof is supported by brick piers, there are brick wall rails with concrete caps between the piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door with four lights. There is one exterior side chimney (wider at the bottom) and one interior

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 19

chimney, both of brick. Windows on the bottom floor front are one pane picture windows; upper floor windows are double hung wood sash windows, 2/1. There is a wood deck at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

836 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0064

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Jan 2011: This 1-story wood frame house has a brick veneer in Flemish bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The cross gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wide lower gable extends over the 1-story 2-bay porch; the porch roof is supported by wood columns on brick piers and there are brick wall rails with concrete caps between the piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door with six lights. There is one exterior end chimney (wider at the bottom) of brick in Flemish bond pattern, and one interior chimney also of brick. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 6/1. There is a wood deck at the side.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

848 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0065

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-story wood frame house has a brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has hipped dormers at the front and sides. The 1-story 1-bay front porch has a low, discrete hipped roof supported by a single square brick pier and there are brick wall rails with concrete caps between the piers. The left side of the porch is enclosed. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights. There is one exterior side chimney and one interior chimney, both of brick. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 4/1. There is a concrete deck with metal supports and rails at the side.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

902 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0066

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with siding on the gable ends and dormer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a steeply-pitched side gable with elbow brackets and a large shed-roof dormer on the front and rear. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has is integral to the main roof and has brick piers and a squared wood railing. The entrance is a single-leaf, single-light wood door with sidelights and a broken transom. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights. A deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

906 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0067

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1919

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with siding on the gable ends and dormer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a side gable roof with elbow brackets and a gabled dormer on the front with a central recessed bay that creates a small balcony. There is one exterior side chimney and one interior chimney, both are brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof extension of the main roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers. Arched openings and a solid brick railing wall. The entrance is a single-leaf, single-light wood door. The windows on the lower level are paired with a fixed upper sash with multiple lights over a larger single-light. The windows in the dormer are casement windows with 3/3 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

909 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0068

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 20

Jan 2011: This two-story, four-bay duplex is frame construction clad in brick veneer on the lower level and aluminum siding above. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation of poured concrete and has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles. No chimney is visible. The entrance has a concrete stoop and two single-leaf, six-panel wood doors. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. The rear elevation has two doors at the basement level.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

912 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0069

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Jan 2011: This 1-story, three-bay Ranch style house is frame construction clad in brick veneer. The side gable roof has an interior brick chimney. The front door, with its single-leaf, six-panel door, opens onto a concrete stoop with metal railing and metal overhang. The windows are double-hung sash wood with 1/1 lights with one tripartite window on the façade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

915 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0070

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This two-story, two-bay American Foursquare house is frame construction clad in brick veneer in a varied pattern of colors. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete and has a hip roof with hipped dormer. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The one-story, two-bay porch has a hip roof supported by brick piers with a squared picket railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 and 4/1 windows. The attic windows in the dormer are four-light casement windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

916 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0071

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with stucco on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a steeply-pitched side gable with elbow brackets and cross-timbering applied to the gable ends and a shed roof dormer on the front and back. The roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has an exterior side brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay porch is integral to the main roof and features tall, slender, battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid railing wall clad in shakes. The single-leaf wood door has multiple lights in the Craftsman style. A tripartite window on the lower front features a central window with a fixed upper sash of leaded glass over a large single-light lower sash and is flanked by 6/1 double-hung sash windows. The remaining windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

921 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0072

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer on the lower level with wood shakes on the dormer and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a steeply-pitched side gable with gabled front dormer, a shed roof rear dormer. Elbow brackets and exposed rafter tails. There is an exterior side chimney and a central interior chimney, both of brick. The one-story, two-bay porch has a shed roof extension of the main roof supported by brick piers with a solid railing wall clad in wood shakes. The single-leaf front door is wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights. A deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

927 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0469

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Garage, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, pre 1959

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 21

Jan 2011: This garage in the Wasena neighborhood of Roanoke, VA, is located at the rear alley of a sloped lot. The lot is wooded with large and small trees. A chain link fence extends across the middle of the lot and along the west and rear sides.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1000-1100 block Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0466

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Wall, Style: No Discernible Style, ca. 1910

Mar 2011: A low stone wall of random, rough-cut limestone with a random rectangular capstone and grapevine joints extends along the edge of the road where the terrain is steep. There are openings and steps in the wall at various points to allow access to the green space below

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Wall	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
--	---------------------	-----------------

1006 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0073

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1922

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Dutch Colonial-Revival style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with stucco on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a side Gambrel roof with shed roof dormers on the front and back. The roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has two interior side brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a flat roof supported by large, smooth round columns. The front entrance is a single-leaf, six-panel wood door with multi-light sidelights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights and shutters. Tripartite windows flank the entrance bay. One-story, one-bay wings with a low hip roof extend from either side of the house. A wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1012 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0074

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with stucco on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a side gable roof with a gabled roof wall dormer. The dormer and gable ends have gable returns, elbow brackets and are clad in vinyl siding. The house has an exterior side chimney and an interior chimney; both are brick. The one-story, one-bay front porch is integral to the main roof and projects beyond the side of the house to have its own gable roof at the west end. The porch features battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid brick railing wall that has been stuccoed. The front entrance is a single-leaf wood door with a fanlight over four panels (not original). The vinyl replacement windows, are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The lower level of the east bay features a tripartite window while the other windows are paired. The east side elevation features a projecting bay with a pent roof.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1016 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0075

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with wood siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The jerkinhead roof has hipped dormers on each side elevation and a central interior chimney of brick. A one-bay porch is located at each corner under the main roof and supported by brick piers. The porch at the west end has been enclosed with siding and a single-leaf door with nine lights over two panels. The main entrance is single-leaf wood with eight lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung sash with 4/4 lights in a bank of windows on the lower level and paired windows with 6/6 lights on the upper level.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 22

1020 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0076

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with wood siding on the dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched side gable roof has a front dormer with gambrel roof and carved rafter tails. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an exterior side chimney of brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights and are paired on the lower level of the front elevation. The rear porch has been enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1024 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0077

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with stucco on the dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched side gable roof has a front dormer with gable roof and carved rafter tails. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an exterior side chimney of brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof supported by brick piers at the outside edges and squared wood columns on brick piers in the center and a solid brick railing wall. The fascia board of the porch, which is stuccoed, is curved at the end bays to create a low arched opening across the front of the porch. The two end bays have arched openings. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows on the lower level are metal with a fixed upper sash with six lights over a larger lower sash with a single light. The upper windows are wood, double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The rear porch retains its original open configuration.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1028 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0078

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with vinyl siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched side gable roof has a double front dormer with gambrel roof and a shed roof dormer on the rear. The elbow brackets on the gable ends have been covered with siding. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an exterior side chimney of brick. The one-story, one-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof supported by brick piers and a solid brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1032 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0079

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with vinyl siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched side gable roof has a front dormer with gambrel roof and a rear dormer with gambrel roof. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an exterior side chimney and interior chimney of brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that continues from the main roof and extends an additional bay at the west end with a full side gable roof. The porch is supported by brick piers and a solid brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style and sidelights. A secondary door at the west end of the porch is single-leaf wood with a single light. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The windows on the lower level are ganged into a group of four. A one-story porch extends across the rear of the house and a deck has been added.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 23

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1102 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0080

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1949

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay dwelling is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting-gable roof has a gabled dormer and is covered in asphalt shingles. The central chimney is brick. The entrance has a concrete stoop with aluminum awning overhang and a single-leaf wood door with six panels. A large front window features a sliding metal window and the remaining windows are vinyl double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A concrete stoop with metal overhang is located on the west side elevation and another entrance leads out from the basement level at the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1106 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0081

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style house is frame construction clad with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a central interior chimney of brick. A section of the roof extends past the plane of the house to shelter the entry porch and large picture window. The entry porch is recessed with metal scroll supports. The door is single-leaf wood with six panels. A large fixed picture window with nine lights is set within a bay of T-111 siding. The remaining windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. A concrete stoop with metal railing leads from the rear of the house to the yard below and a screened porch with flat roof has been added at the basement level on the rear.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1110 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0082

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style house is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of brick veneer. The side-gable roof has an interior brick chimney. The one-story, 1-bay entry porch is recessed under the main roof and features a wood screen along the eastern edge. The single-leaf door is wood with six panels and is not original. The large picture window features a central double-hung sash window with 8/8 lights flanked by smaller sash windows with 4/4 lights. The remaining windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 8/8 lights. A deck has been added to the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1116 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0083

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1937

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay Colonial-Revival style house is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof, which is covered in asphalt shingles, is steeply pitched with narrow boxed eaves and a central interior brick chimney. The one-story, two-bay porch has a low, hipped roof supported by brick piers and a solid brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A one-story brick veneer wing with hip roof extends out the back corner of the house and a deck has been added to the rear.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1120 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0084

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with vinyl siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalowoid form roof has a side gable

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 24

with elbow brackets and a shed roof dormer on the front and back. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, 2-bay porch has a shed roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights. A small, high fixed window with three lights accents the front. The rear porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding and a deck has been added to the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1124 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0085

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction with brick veneer and weatherboard siding on the dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof, which is covered in asphalt shingles, has a steeply-pitched side gable with elbow brackets, paired, gabled dormers on the front and a large shed roof dormer on the rear. There is one interior side chimney and one interior chimney – both are brick. The one-story, one-bay porch has shed roof supported by brick piers with a brick railing wall. The west bay of the porch is enclosed with brick. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights on the lower level and 5/1 lights in the dormers. The rear porch has been partially enclosed with siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1132 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0086

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay Colonial-Revival style dwelling is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof, which is covered in asphalt shingles, has boxed eaves and an exterior side brick chimney. The entrance stoop is concrete with a turned metal railing and an arched overhang supported by brackets. The door is single-leaf wood with four upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights. The lower front window is a tripartite window set within a stuccoed arch. A large, two-story wing has been added to the back with a shed roof and aluminum siding. A deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1136 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0087

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay dwelling is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof, which is covered in asphalt shingles, has a boxed eave, stuccoed gable ends and an exterior side brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay porch has a shed roof supported by brick piers and a solid railing wall that has been stuccoed. There are two single-leaf wood doors with multiple lights in the Craftman style. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights and are paired on the front of the house. The rear porch is enclosed with siding

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1140 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0088

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style house is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof extends slightly over the entrance and picture windows. There is no visible chimney. The 1-story, 1-bay entry porch is recessed under the main roof and features a single turned metal column. The door is single-leaf, flush wood with narrow, horizontal upper lights. The picture window features a central fixed wood window with plate glass flanked by smaller double-hung wood sash windows with 2/2 horizontal lights. The remaining windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights with the exception of a single window on the rear elevation with a nine lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 25

1144 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0089

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay dwelling is frame construction clad with brick veneer and a bay at the east end that has been in filled with aluminum siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof has a large interior side chimney clad in aluminum siding and an interior brick chimney. The entrance has a wood stoop with wood railing and a single-leaf, flush wood door with staggered upper lights. The picture window has a central fixed wood window with plate glass flanked by smaller, double-hung wood sash windows with 2/2 horizontal lights. The remaining windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. A one-story frame addition with vertical board siding, 1/1 double-hung sash windows and a shed roof and a wood deck have been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1148 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0090

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1948

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style dwelling is frame construction clad with stone veneer and along the base and door surround with T-111 siding above. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete that is exposed at the rear. The side gable roof has a very low pitch and is covered in asphalt singles and has an interior brick. Wood steps with railing lead up to a wood deck that extends across the front of the house. The single-leaf door has six upper lights over a cross-rail panel. The windows are metal casement with multiple lights. Corner windows exhibit the influence of the International Style.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1152 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0091

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1948

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style dwelling is frame construction clad with stucco veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete that is exposed at the rear. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has an intersecting gable roof supported by turned metal columns. The door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over four panels and a storm door. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights flanked by shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1206 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0092

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Jan 2011: This 1-story, three-bay Ranch-style dwelling is frame construction clad with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt singles with an interior brick chimney. The 1-story, 1-bay entry porch is recessed under the main roof with a turned metal column on one side. The single-leaf door is flush wood with a three staggered upper lights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. A tripartite window accents the front with a central fixed picture window flanked by smaller 2/2 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1214 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0093

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Jan 2011: This 1-story, three-bay Ranch-style dwelling is frame construction clad with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt singles with an interior brick chimney. The 1-story, 1-bay entry porch is recess under the main roof with a wood post support and squared wood railing on one side. The single-leaf door is flush wood with a single, diamond-shaped light. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. A tripartite window accents the front with a central 6/6 window flanked by smaller 4/4 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1225 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0094

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 26

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1921

Jan 2011: This 1-story Craftsman-style Bungalow is wood frame construction with aluminum siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The front gable form roof has a small side gable over a projecting bay. There is an exterior side chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. A lower front gable extends over the one-story, two-bay porch with wood columns on brick piers and a wood replacement railing. The front door is a single-leaf door with a fan light. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights; a 5/1 window overlooks the porch. A deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1229 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0095

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1957

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch-style house is frame construction clad with brick veneer and T-111 siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a central brick chimney. The entrance has a concrete stoop with single-leaf flush door with three staggered upper lights. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. The front elevation features a picture window with a central fixed window flanked by smaller 4/4 sash windows. A concrete stoop with metal railing leads from the back of the house to the yard and a deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1233 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0096

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1950

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house is frame construction clad with aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The intersecting-gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof supported by paired wood posts. The door is single-leaf wood with two upper lights over four panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. There is an entry stoop on the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1237 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0097

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1952

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay Ranch style house is frame construction clad with aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. The entrance has a concrete stoop with turned metal railing and metal awning. The door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over four panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The front elevation features a tripartite window with central fixed picture window flanked by smaller 1/1 sash windows. A rear wing with intersecting gable roof has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1245 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0098

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay, Craftsman-style Bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer with vinyl siding in covering the dormer and gable ends, including the elbow brackets. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalowoid form roof has a side gable with gabled front dormer and shed roof rear dormer. There is an exterior side chimney and a central interior chimney, both of brick. A one-story, four-bay front porch extends to include a porte-cochere on the east side. The gable roof of the porch is supported by squared wood columns on brick piers with a squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with side panels. The paired windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights on the lower level and 3/1 lights and shutters on the upper level. A deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1248 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0099

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 27

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1938

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story Colonial-Revival style dwelling is frame construction clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has two gabled front dormers and a shed roof rear dormer and is covered in asphalt shingles. The exterior side chimney is brick. The entrance features a concrete stoop with horizontal wood rails and a single-leaf wood door with multiple upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights with a front bay window flanked by 4/4 lights. A one-story addition has been added to the west side of the house and a two-story porch is located on the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1249 Hamilton Avenue SW 128-6269-0100

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1924

Jan 2011: This two-story, three-bay Prairie-style, American Foursquare dwelling is frame construction clad in brick veneer with a raised foundation of poured concrete. The hip roof has a hipped front dormer, wide eaves and an exterior side chimney and an interior chimney – both of brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a hipped roof supported by brick piers with a squared wood railing. The replacement front door is single-leaf wood with a half light of leaded glass over a panel. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights. The attic windows in the dormer are four-light wood casement windows. A one-story porch on the rear has been enclosed and a deck has been added to the back of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Howbert Avenue SW

816 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0101

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1958

Feb 2011: This 1-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised poured concrete foundation. The side gabled roof has asphalt shingles and a side exterior chimney of brick. There is also an interior stove flue of metal. The front door is a single leaf with six panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 2/2 horizontal lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

817 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0102

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1952

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay frame dwelling has asbestos shingle siding and sits on a raised concrete block foundation. The side gable roof has a low pitch, with asphalt shingles and close eaves, except for a deeper overhang across 2/3 of the front roofline. There is a central interior brick chimney. The front door is a single-leaf metal door with eight panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. There is a rear addition with a shed roof with asphalt shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

820 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0103

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has wide overhanging eaves and a hipped dormer on the front, another hipped dormer on the rear, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2 bay front porch has squared battered wood columns on brick piers supporting a hipped roof; a low brick wall with concrete cap serves as the porch rail. There are two front doors as the house has been converted to a duplex. The left door, which is not original, is a single-leaf wood door with a single light, and the door on the right, the original front door, is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 3/1 lights and paired on the front elevation. The rear of the house has a two-story brick wing on the southeast side and a one-story porch enclosed with concrete blocks.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 28

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

821 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0104

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and in the gable ends and vinyl siding on the dormers. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The roof is bungalowoid, with exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves and is covered with asphalt shingles; there is an exterior side chimney of brick. There is a front shed dormer and a rear shed dormer. The main roof extends over the 1-story, 2 bay front porch, supported by square brick piers. The railing has been replaced with a metal rail between the brick piers. The front door is a craftsman style with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, four lights over one light. The rear of the house has a porch beneath the main roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

824 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0105

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1951

Feb 2011: This 1-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised poured concrete foundation. The side gabled roof has asphalt shingles and has a raised shed portion that extends over the stoop and a small raised planting area beside the stoop. Metal supports hold up the roof overhang. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The front door is flush wood with three offset horizontal lights at the top. There is a tripartite window on the front with a large fixed picture window in the center and a 1/1 vinyl sash window on either side. Other windows are double-hung vinyl sash 1/1 windows. The rear of the house has a vinyl clad addition and a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

825 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0106

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and in the gable ends and shakes on the dormers and front porch gable end. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The roof is bungalowoid, with exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves and is covered with asphalt shingles; there is a brick exterior side chimney. There is a front shed dormer and a rear shed dormer. The 1-story, 2 bay front porch has a discrete front gable roof, supported by square brick piers. The wood railing has squared balusters between the brick piers. There are two wood front doors as the house has been converted to a duplex. The original door is multi-light and the new door has 4 lights over one panel. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, one over one. The rear of the house has a porch beneath the main roof and a rear room enclosed and covered with asbestos siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

829 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0107

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and in the gable ends, aluminum siding on the front shed dormer, and shakes on the rear shed dormer. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The bungalowoid form roof has jerkinhead main roof, covered with asphalt shingles, and large shed-roof dormers on the front and rear elevations. There are elbow brackets (covered in siding) beneath the eaves and an exterior side brick chimney. The 1-story, 2 bay front porch has a low hipped roof, supported by square brick piers. The wood railing, a replacement, has squared balusters between the brick piers, and the floor of the front porch is concrete. The wood front door is a replacement featuring three lights in horizontal offset. Windows are double-hung wood sash window with six over one lights. There is a tripartite window on the first

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 29

floor, and the upper floor features paired windows with a smaller tripartite window in the center (with six lights each). The rear of the house has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

830 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0108

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. The deep eaves slope up toward the wall of the house. There is a side exterior chimney and a central interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3 bay front porch has square brick piers and wood railing with squared balusters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with a single light. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights. The rear of the house has a one-story wing that extends the full width of the house and is covered by a hipped roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

833 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0109

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and aluminum siding in the gable ends and on the rear shed dormer. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The side gabled roof has a rear shed dormer and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets (covered in siding) beneath the eaves, and a side chimney and interior chimney, both brick. The 1-story, 1 bay front porch has a discrete front gabled roof supported by battered wood columns (covered in siding) on square brick piers. The wood railing has squared balusters and the decking of the front porch has been replaced. The wood front door features four lights over 2 vertical panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with six over one lights. There is a tripartite window on the first floor.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

834 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0110

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding covering the upper floor gables and dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The bungalow roof has a shed dormer recessed into the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves and exposed rafters on the front dormer. There is an exterior side chimney and an interior side chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 bay front porch, with its square brick piers and wood railing with squared balusters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with a single light that has been filled in. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/1, with a tripartite on the first floor. The rear of the house has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

837 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0111

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story dwelling has a frame structure with rough-faced brick veneer on the first floor and wood shakes on the upper floor gables and dormers. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The side gabled roof has a gabled dormer on the front and a gable over the rear wing, all covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves; the outermost rafters feature a decorative cut. Two exterior side chimneys are of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 bay front porch with its brick arches between squared brick piers. The wood front door is a Craftsman style with multiple lights and a transom. Windows are wood sash windows, with a smaller fixed upper sash with multiple lights over a larger single light sash. The front dormer features a tripartite window with 6/1 lights in each window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 30

838 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0112

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with rough-faced brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding covering the upper floor and dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gabled roof has a front gabled wall dormer and a large, intersecting rear gable; all covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 3 bay front porch has two squared brick piers on the ends, with two squared wood columns on brick piers for the middle supports, all supporting a shed roof. The front door is a replacement with three horizontal lights, and the transom and sidelights have a vinyl infill. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights, with a tripartite window on the first floor. Second floor windows are all flanked by shutters. The upper dormer features paired windows with 6/1 lights. The rear of the house has a concrete stoop, and a wood deck beside the stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

901 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0113

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front, another hipped dormer on the rear side, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and a side interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 5-bay front porch has squared wood columns on brick piers supporting a hipped roof. Low walls of wood serve as the porch rail. The single leaf wood front door has a large single light. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights and paired on the front façade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Carport**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

902 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0114

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and in the gable ends and asphalt shingles on the dormers and front porch gable end. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalowoid, with elbow brackets beneath the eaves and covered with a patterned metal roof. There is an exterior side chimney and an interior side chimney, both of brick. There is a front shed dormer and a rear shed dormer. The 1-story, 1 bay front porch has a discrete front gable roof supported by square brick piers. The wood railing has squared balusters between the brick piers. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights (Craftsman style). Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/1; the front has a single window and paired windows on the bottom floor and a tripartite in the shed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

907 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0115

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by brick piers and a middle squared wood column on a brick pier; the rail is wood with squared balusters. The single leaf wood front door has multiple lights over a single panel. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 6/1 lights; the first floor window on the front is a tripartite.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

908 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0116

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Feb 2011: The house was damaged in a 2009 fire and was heavily remodeled thereafter. This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalowoid and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. There is

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 31

a front shed dormer and a rear shed dormer with no eaves, both widened in the recent remodel. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story, 3 bay front porch supported by squared wood columns. The wood railing has squared balusters between the brick piers. The front door is a single-leaf door with a single light. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; the three front dormer windows are smaller than the original windows and are flanked by 2 shutters. There is a small shed attached to the side of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

911 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0117

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story house has a frame structure with aluminum siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow with a prominent front gable wall dormer, all covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves. There is a central chimney of brick. The front porch is a 1-story, 1-bay front porch with a standing seam tin roof, hipped with a front gable supported by square wood columns; the railing is metal. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with an eight lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1; the windows on the front dormer are tripartite. A two story bay projects toward the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

912 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0118

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with wood novelty weatherboard treatment and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles. There is an interior chimney and a side exterior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof covered in asphalt shingles and supported by squared wood columns; the rail is wood with squared balusters. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 6/6 lights, flanked by shutters on the front; there is a square single pane window to the right of the front door. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 8 lights over two vertical panels. The rear of the house has a covered 1 story wood frame porch, screened, with a hipped roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

915 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0119

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The front gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a front gable roof supported by squared wood columns on brick piers; the rail is wood with squared balusters. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights; the first floor windows are paired. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights over two vertical panels. The rear of the house has a 2 story wing with a front gable roof extending to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

918 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0120

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Victorian, Queen Anne, ca 1900

Feb 2011: Known as the "Howbert House," this is the oldest dwelling on the street. This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure clad in weatherboard and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a center peak at the front is covered with standing seam tin, painted green. There are 2 central interior chimneys and 2 exterior side chimneys, both of brick. The 1-story, 8-bay front porch has a hipped roof of tin supported by fluted wood columns; the rail is wood with turned wood balusters. Windows are double-hung sash windows with 1/1 lights; windows on the front façade are flanked by shutters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with a single light surrounding by multiple light transom and sidelights. The rear of the house has a 2 story addition with a hipped roof and wood stairs leading to the second floor.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 32

Individual Resource Status: **Carriage House** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

919 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0121

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with wood German siding and wood shakes in the dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear gable dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 1 bay front porch on the southeast corner of the house; the west side of the front is enclosed. The front porch has a square brick pier and has wood arches; the railing is a low wall covered with wood shakes. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 6 lights over 2 vertical panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 5/1 and paired.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

923 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0122

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the bottom floor and aluminum siding in the gables and dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney and an exterior side chimney of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear gable dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 bay front porch which has been enclosed with windows between the wood columns on brick piers and also over the low brick walls that served as a rail. There are 2 front doors, both are single-leaf wood doors with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/1. Windows in the dormers are tripartite, and the front dormer has a metal awning.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

924 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0123

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by brick piers and the rail is wood with squared balusters. The single leaf wood front door has multiple lights in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights; the first floor window on the front is paired. There is a rear frame porch and a rear deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

927 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0124

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor, vinyl siding on the second floor, and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 1-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by brick piers; the rail is wood with squared balusters. The single leaf wood front door has 8 lights over two vertical panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 6/1 lights; the first floor window on the front is a tripartite.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

928 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0125

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with standing seam tin. There is a central interior

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 33

chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has been rebuilt and has a hipped roof covered in standing seam tin and supported by squared wood columns; the rail is wood with squared balusters. Windows are double-hung sash windows with 1/1 lights, flanked by shutters on the front, and there is an octagonal window beside the front door. The front door is a single-leaf 6-paneled door. The rear of the house has a covered rear porch with no screen, a small metal and concrete deck off of the rear porch and metal stairs leading into the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

931 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0126

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with painted brick veneer on the bottom floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is an interior chimney of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear wall dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 bay front porch with wood columns on brick piers; the rail is a low wall with vinyl siding. The front door is a single-leaf door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 6/1; windows in the dormers are tripartite.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

932 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0127

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by squared and battered wood columns on brick piers; the rail is wood with squared balusters. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights, and all windows on the front are paired. The rear of the house has an enclosed sleeping porch with and a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

935 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0128

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by brick piers and a low brick wall as a rail. The single leaf wood front door has multiple lights in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 4/1 lights; windows on the upper floor of the front façade are paired. The house has a 2 story rear addition covered in asbestos siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

936 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0129

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with painted brick veneer on the bottom floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is an interior chimney and an exterior side chimney, both of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear wall dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 bay front porch with wood columns on brick piers; the rail is wood with wide plank balusters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 3 lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/1.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1001 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0130

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 34

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation, parged and painted. The side gable roof lacks eaves except for the east half of the front roofline, which extends slightly to a standard eave over a feature portion with stone veneer on the upper portion of the wall. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one interior chimney of brick. The front door is a flush, single leaf door with 3 horizontal lights. The front wall features tripartite window with a large fixed central pane surrounded by 1/1 double hung vinyl sash windows; other windows are vinyl sash 1/1 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1002 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0131

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story, two-bay dwelling is frame construction clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hip roof has a front hipped dormer and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is an exterior side chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The one-story, two-bay porch has a hip roof supported by squared wood columns and a squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf flush wood with a single upper light. The windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 1/1 lights. A deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1005 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0132

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a frame structure clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front, wide eaves and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers. The single leaf wood front door has multiple lights in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. The rear elevation features a porch section enclosed with wood lattice.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1006 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0133

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and a central interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by squared and battered wood columns with a wood shingle rail between. The front door is a single leaf door with one light. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 4/1 lights; the bottom floor windows are paired. The rear of the house has a two-level wood frame sleeping porch beneath the main roof and a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1009 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0134

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story dwelling is a frame structure with wood weatherboard German siding treatment and sits on a raised foundation of concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a shed roof front and rear dormer and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch has squared wood columns on brick piers. The deck and railing have been replaced. The door is 4-panel with a fan light. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. A 1-story porch extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1010 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0135

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1939

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 35

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has two front gable dormers and a larger rear shed dormer. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The single leaf wood front door has 2 lights over 4 panels and a painted wood surround with fluted pilasters. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6, and flanked by shutters on the bottom front. There is a rear wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1013 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0136

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story dwelling is a frame structure clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with shed dormers on the front and rear and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has brick piers and a solid railing wall clad in shingles. The door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple upper lights over two vertical panel construction. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 4/1 lights. A large, two-story addition with intersecting gable roof is in the process of being added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1014 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0137

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is an interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof supported by squared and battered wood columns on painted brick piers with a wood shingle rail between. The front door is a single leaf wood multi-light in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights, and all windows on the front are flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has a two-level wood frame sleeping porch beneath the main roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1017 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0138

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in asbestos shingles and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a hipped roof and is covered with asphalt shingles with a hipped dormer. There is a side exterior and side interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of wood with squared wood columns and the railings are not original. The door is a wooden multi – light Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 4/1 lights in the front, with 6/1 lights on the side elevations. There is a one-story, one-bay porch on the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1018 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0139

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with German wood weatherboard siding on the bottom floor and painted wood shakes on the dormers and in the gables. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear wall dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 bay front porch with wood columns on brick piers and arched bay openings; the rail is a wood wall with wood shakes. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 4 vertical lights over one panel. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 3/1. There is a wood frame deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1021 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0140

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 36

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story dwelling is a wood frame structure with an asbestos shingle treatment at the top and Bricktex siding below. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingles with shed dormer on front and rear elevations. There is an exterior side chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of brick pier and wood column with a squared wood railing. The door is a single-leaf wood door with multi – lights in the Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The rear porch is partially enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1022 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0141

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a frame structure with brick veneer on the bottom floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is bungalow, with elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves and covered with asphalt shingles. There is an interior chimney of brick. There is a front gable dormer and a rear wall dormer. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 bay front porch with wood columns on brick piers; the rail is wood with wide plank balusters. The Craftsman style front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6. There is a two-level wood frame deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1025 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0142

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story dwelling is a wood frame structure with vinyl siding. It sits on a raised foundation of concrete covered with vinyl siding treatment. The house has a bungalow roof with shed roof dormer on front and rear and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of brick piers with fluted aluminum columns, a new deck and squared railing that is not original to the house. The door is a flush wood construction. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 6/6 lights. The rear porch has been enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1026 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0143

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves except where the front roofline extends over the front stoop and a tripartite window. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete. The front door is a flush single leaf wood door with 3 staggered horizontal lights. Windows that are double hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; there is a vinyl replacement tripartite with a central fixed pane flanked by 1/1 double hung vinyl sash windows. There is a side porch with concrete floor and metal scroll posts and matching rail.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1102 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0144

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The house has a hipped roof with gable and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The front gable extends to cover the 1-story, 1-bay front porch with a wood column. The door is a flush wood construction with three staggered lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 2/2 horizontal lights. A wood deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1103 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0145

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1951

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 37

pared concrete. The intersecting gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the gables. A 1-story, 2-bay front porch with squared wood columns has a concrete floor and a wood rail with squared wood balusters. There is one central interior chimney and one exterior side chimney. The front door is a single leaf door with a fan light. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 8/8; the front features a picture window with 28 panes. The rear has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1106 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0146

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with the upper portion of the front façade and gable ends treated with horizontal vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides; a small front gable extends from the front to cover the front stoop. There is one central interior chimney of brick. A shallow 2-bay front porch has been fashioned by adding a flat extension to the eave to the right of the central gable over the stoop; supports are turned wood columns. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 6 panels. The front façade has windows that are double hung wood sash windows, 2/2; a vinyl replacement tripartite with 3 equal vertical panes is located to the right of the front door. The rear has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1109 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0147

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with vinyl siding. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior and semi-central chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of brick piers with vinyl replacement railing extending between the piers. The door is a multi-light over panel construction. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 2

1110 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0148

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with the upper portion of the front treated with vertical vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover a 2-bay front porch with brick veneer floor and metal scroll roof supports. The front door is a flush, single leaf wood door with 2 lights. The front façade has windows that are double hung aluminum sash windows, 1/1. The rear has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1115 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0149

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Feb 2011: This 1-story house has stucco on the exterior. The house sits on a raised foundation of stuccoed concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles has shallow eaves. There is one central interior chimney of parged block. A concrete stoop leads to the front door, which is a flush single leaf wood door with a single light. There is a 1-story, 1-bay porch at the side with a squared wood support and concrete floor. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 1/1.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1116 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0150

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1946

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story frame house has vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles, shallow eaves, and two front gable dormers on the front. A concrete stoop leads to the front door, which is a single leaf wood door with six panels. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/6. The rear has a wood frame deck.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 38

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1118 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0151

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete. The front door is a replacement single leaf wood door with a single oval light. Windows are horizontal sliding wood sash windows, 1 light by 1 light; there is a vinyl bay window to the right of the front door. The rear has a concrete stoop with concrete steps descending to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1119-1117 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0152

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1946

Feb 2011: This 2-story wood frame house has a veneer stucco on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is a 1 story, 1 bay front porch with a front gable roof supported by squared wood columns with wood rails. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf door with 6 panels. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 8 beside 8 on the first floor and 12 beside 12 on the second floor, all flanked by shutters on the front façade. There is a rear frame porch with 2 bays and shed roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1121 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0153

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete, with concrete stairs with metal rails leading into the front yard. The front door is a flush single leaf wood door with a single diamond light. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/6; the front features a tripartite window with a fixed central pane surrounded by 2/2 windows. The rear has a concrete stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1122 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0154

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with the upper portion of the front treated with vertical vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides and rear. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete, and the front door is a flush, single leaf wood door with a single triangular light. The front façade has windows that are double hung vinyl sash windows, including a 4/4, paired 6/6 and a large tripartite with a fixed window flanked by 6/6 lights. A rear wood frame deck covers the original concrete stoop with stairs leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1125 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0155

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a brick frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There are two side exterior chimneys of brick, one in front and one in back. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of brick columns. The door is of the Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1126 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0156

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 39

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the sides and rear; the front exhibits a veneer of brick on the lower portion of the façade and horizontal vinyl siding on the upper portion. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides and rear, and has a small front gable projection supported by wood columns over the front door. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front door is a flush single leaf wood door with three staggered diamond lights. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; the front features a tripartite window with a fixed central pane surrounded by 1/1 windows. The rear has a concrete stoop covered by a metal awning, with concrete steps and a metal pipe rail leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1129 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0157

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with aluminum siding. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of wood columns on brick piers. The door is a Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1130 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0158

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of battered wood columns on brick piers. The door is a multi-light over 2 panel. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1133 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0159

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor, shingle asbestos on the upper floor. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior chimney of brick and also a side exterior chimney at the rear. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of wood columns on brick piers. The door is a flush wood, no light, six-panel construction. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1134 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0160

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1950

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The intersecting gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the gables. A 1-story, 2-bay front porch with squared wood columns has a wood rail with turned wood balusters. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf door with four lights over four panels. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 8/8. The rear has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1137 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0161

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1929

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior chimney of brick and also a central interior chimney, also of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of wood columns on brick piers. The door is of a

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 40

no light, six-panel construction. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1140 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0162

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete.

The house has a hipped with dormer roof, and wide eaves, and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is an exterior side chimney of brick and a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of brick piers. The door is multi-light Craftsman. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1141 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0163

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1933

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete.

The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of wood columns on brick piers. The door is a 3-light over plank construction. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1142 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0164

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond treatment. It sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of battered wood columns on brick piers. The door is a multi-light over panel construction. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1147 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0165

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2.5-story dwelling is a brick frame structure with asbestos shingles at the top and brick veneer around the bottom. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a hipped roof and is covered with asphalt shingle.

There is a side exterior chimney of brick and also a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 4-bay front porch is constructed of double wood columns on brick piers. The door is a transom single light – wood – light construction, with panels on either side. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1148 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0166

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with the upper portion of the front treated with vertical wood siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides and the rear. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete, and the front door is a flush, single leaf wood door with one square light. Windows are double hung wood sash 6/6 windows; a tripartite at the front features a large fixed window flanked by 6/6 double hung wood sash windows. A rear concrete stoop has concrete stairs with metal pipe rail leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 41

1202 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0167

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with the upper portion of the front treated with vertical wood siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides and the rear; a small front gable portion extends to cover the small front porch with concrete floor and is supported by metal scroll columns. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over panels. Windows are double hung wood sash 2/2 windows; a tripartite at the front features a large fixed window flanked by 2/2 double hung wood sash windows. A rear concrete stoop with a metal awning covering it has concrete stairs with metal pipe rail leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1203 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0168

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This 2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is a 1 story, 1 bay front porch with a front gable roof supported by squared wood columns with wood rails. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over a panel with a door surround with fluted pilasters at either side. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6, and flanked by shutters on the front façade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1206 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0169

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with a portion of the front surrounding the door and front tripartite window treated with horizontal vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves except where the roof extends over the vertical wood siding at the front. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete, and the front door is a flush, single leaf door with 3 vertical rectangular lights in staggered pattern. Windows are double hung wood sash 2/2 windows; a tripartite window at the front features a large fixed window flanked by 2/2 horizontal lights and is flanked by shutters. A small side addition has vinyl siding, a door with three horizontal lights facing the front, and a metal awning.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1209 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0170

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with vinyl siding. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof and is covered with asphalt shingle. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of brick piers with metal/iron columns. The door is a six-panel, no light construction. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash with 6/6 lights

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1210 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0171

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the sides and rear. The front exhibits primarily vertical vinyl siding with partial brick veneer. The house sits on a raised concrete poured foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves on the sides and rear. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front eave extends over the front stoop and is supported by columns with horizontal crossbars. The front door is a flush, single leaf door with 3 diamond lights and a wide sidelight with three lights to the left of the door. Windows are double hung wood sash 2/2 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 42

1213 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0172

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof has shallow eaves, asphalt shingles and a prominent asymmetrical front gable that curves as it extends over the front porch. The 1-story front porch has one bay and brick arches that return to the concrete floor of the porch. There is a side exterior chimney of brick, wider at the base. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/6 and paired. There is a rear porch with a shed roof supported by metal scroll columns.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1214 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0173

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with a portion of the front surrounding the door and feature window treated with vertical wood siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves except where the roof extends over the vertical wood siding at the front. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front stoop of concrete, and the front door is a flush, single leaf door with 3 horizontal rectangular lights in staggered pattern. Windows are double hung wood sash 2/2 windows; a large window at the front features a large fixed window flanked by 2/2 horizontal lights. A rear concrete stoop has concrete stairs with metal pipe rail leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1217 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0174

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1929

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof has shallow eaves, asphalt shingles and a prominent steep front gable over a projecting wing. A concrete stoop leads up to the front door, which is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over 2 panels; a canvas awning is mounted over the front door. A 1-story side porch brick arches with low brick walls with concrete caps serving as the rail. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1 on the bottom floor and 6/6 on the top floor.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Pool/Swimming Pool

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1218 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0175

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1960

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves at the sides. There is one central interior flue. There is a front stoop of concrete, and the front door is a single leaf wood door with 6 panels. Windows are double hung vinyl sash 2/2 windows; a large tripartite at the front features a central fixed window flanked by 2/2 horizontal lights. A rear concrete stoop has concrete stairs with metal rail leading to the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1221 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0176

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1937

Feb 2011: This 1-story wood frame house with Craftsman influence has asbestos shingle siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves; a front gable extends over the 1 story, 1 bay front porch, supported by metal scroll posts. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The front door has 8 lights over 2 panels. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/1, and

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 43

flanked by shutters on the front façade. There is a one story wing on the rear with a shed roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1225 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0177

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1940

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a front gable extending over a 1 story, 1 bay front porch, supported by squared wood columns with wood rails. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 2 lights over 4 panels and flanked by long shutters. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1, and flanked by shutters on the front façade. There is a side and rear addition with brick veneer and a garage beneath the main floor of the house

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1226 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0178

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1931

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles, has shallow eaves, a front gable and a lower gable extending over the front porch. The front porch has a concrete floor and a large brick arch that extends to the floor. A low brick wall with concrete cap serves as the porch rail. The front door is a single leaf door with a fan light over 4 panels. There is an exterior side chimney of brick. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 6/1, 5/1 and 4/1. The house has a side, front-facing attached garage with wide hinged double doors.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1229 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0179

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1940

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof has a steep projecting central front gable and the roof eaves are shallow. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is a prominent exterior side chimney of brick at the front, wider at the base. The front door is a wood single-leaf door with 3 staggered lights; there is arched brick detailing over the door. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1. There is a side screened porch with a shed roof supported by squared brick piers and a garage beneath the main floor of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1233 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0180

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1940

Feb 2011: This 1-story wood frame house has a vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves; a front gable extends over the 1 story, 3 bay front porch, supported by metal scroll posts. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front door has six lights over 2 panels. Windows are double hung vinyl sash 8/8 windows and flanked by shutters on the front façade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1237 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0181

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1950

Feb 2011: This 1-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gabled roof has asphalt shingles and has a raised shed portion that extends over the porch and a small raised planting area beside the stoop. Metal scroll supports hold up the roof overhang. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The front door is flush wood with two lights over four panels. There is a 9-light picture window on the front. Other windows are double-hung wood sash 2/2 windows. The rear of the house has an added bay extending into the rear yard and a wood deck.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 44

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1240 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0182

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has two front gable dormers and a larger rear gable dormer; a large front gable extends over the 1 story, 1 bay front porch, supported by squared wood columns with wood rails. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The front door has 6 lights over 2 panels. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/6, and flanked by shutters on the front façade. There is a one story side porch with a front gable roof supported by squared wood columns.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1241 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0183

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gabled roof has asphalt shingles and has a raised shed portion that extends over the front porch. Metal scroll supports hold up the porch roof and metal rails extend between the supports. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf with one large oval light. There is a tripartite window at the front with a large fixed pane in the center and double-hung vinyl sash windows on either side. Other windows are double-hung vinyl sash 1/1 windows. The rear of the house has a vinyl clad addition extending into the rear yard.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1245 Howbert Avenue SW 128-6269-0184

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and lacks eaves; a front gable extends over a slightly projecting bay at the front. There is one central interior chimney of brick. There is a front porch of concrete with a metal awning cover supported by metal supports attached to the metal rail. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a diamond light. Windows are double hung wood sash 2/2 windows; a large picture window on the projecting bay has 4 beside 4 lights. The rear of the house has a vinyl clad addition with a shed roof and a wood frame deck.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

Kerns Avenue SW

821 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0185

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1942

Jan 2011: This 1 story frame dwelling is a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a side gabled roof with a lower front gable extending to cover the front porch and a low gable extending over a rear wing. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one central interior brick chimney. The front entry has a 1 story 1-bay porch with metal rails and metal scroll columns supporting the roof. The front door is a single leaf with 2 lights over four panels. Windows are double hung wood sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

825- 827 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0186

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1973

Jan 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and wood siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 45

sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with metal rails and wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, with 1-by-1 lights and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has two doors, each with a small concrete pad.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

829 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0187

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1972

Jan 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and wood siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with metal rails and wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf doors with 6 panels. Windows are sliding vinyl windows with two lights and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has two doors, each with a small concrete pad.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

833 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0188

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1941

Jan 2011: This 1 story frame dwelling is a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a side gabled roof with a lower front gable on the east side of the front façade. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one central interior brick chimney. The front door is a single leaf with 3 lights over four panels. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows with 6/6 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

835-837 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0189

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1972

Jan 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and wood siding on the second floor which overhangs at the front. The house sits on a raised brick-faced foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 8/8 and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has two doors.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

841-0843 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0190

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1973

Jan 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and wood siding on the second floor which overhangs on the front façade. The house sits on a raised brick-faced foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 8/8 and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has two doors.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

847- 849 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0191

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1972

Jan 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and wood siding on the second floor which overhangs on the front façade. The house sits on a raised brick-faced foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 8/8 and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has two doors.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

855 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0192

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 46

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1960

Jan 2011: This 1 story frame ranch has a veneer of brick and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a side gabled roof covered in asphalt shingles. The roof extends to cover a carport with wood columns and one metal post on the west side of the house. There is one central interior brick chimney. The front door is a single leaf wood replacement with one large oval light. Windows are double hung wood sash windows with 2/2 horizontal lights; there is a bay window with 4 vertical panes on the front. Windows on the front are flanked by shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing Total: 1

Non-Contributing Total: 2

1113 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0193

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1952

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay Minimal Traditional house is frame construction and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a central interior ridge brick chimney. The front stoop is concrete with stairs leading down the side, a turned metal railing and an aluminum awning overhang. The front door is single-leaf wood with two upper lights over six panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The rear elevation has a rear entrance with concrete stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

1117 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0194

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1952

Jan 2010: This 1 story, three-bay dwelling is a frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a side gable covered in asphalt shingles with an interior brick chimney. The front entry stoop is concrete with metal rails. The front door is single-leaf wood with six panels with a center-light. Windows are double hung wood sash windows with 8/8 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

1120-Avenue SW Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0195

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story, 2-bay frame house is covered in brick veneer and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The bungalow roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single exterior side brick chimney. A 1-bay, 2-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof and is supported by brick piers with a squared wood picket railing. The front door is a single-leaf wood Craftsman-style door with multiple lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash with a 4/1 treatment. There is a large, modern, wood deck attached to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing Total: 1

Non-Contributing Total: 1

1121 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0196

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story dwelling has a hipped roof that is covered in asphalt shingles, with hip dormer at the front. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The interior chimney is brick. The main roof covers a 1-story, 3-bay porch extending across the front elevation; the roof is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers. The wood door is single-leaf with one 'full glass' light. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The one story rear elevation addition has a low slope metal roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing Total: 1

1125 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0197

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 2 story house has a hipped roof covered with asphalt shingles with a hip dormer at the front. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There are 2 interior end chimneys of brick. A 1-story, 2-bay porch extends across the front elevation covered by a low sloped hipped roof supported by

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 47

tapered wood columns on brick piers with wood railings. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The feature window at the front is tripartite. The one story rear elevation addition has a low slope asphalt shingle roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1126 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0198

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-½ story house has a bungalow roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer at the front. The gable ends have wood siding and there are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the lower level of the house is clad in brick and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is 1 exterior side chimney and 1 central interior chimney, both of brick. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story, 3 bay porch across the front elevation. The porch roof is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with brick wall rails. The wood door is single-leaf multi light Craftsman-style door. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1129 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0199

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1945

Jan 2011: This 1 story dwelling is a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is cross gabled and covered in asphalt shingles. There is one interior stove flue of concrete. The front porch is 1-story, 2-bays with squared wood posts and wood railings. The concrete steps descending the front porch have wood handrails. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 1/1. The front door is single light.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1130 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0200

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1948

Jan 2011: This 1-½ story dwelling is a frame structure with aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The roof is a side gable roof with 2 front gable dormers on the front elevation. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The entrance features a concrete stoop covered by a light gauge metal awning. There is a side porch with a concrete foundation and floor with a wood railing. The shed roof, which is covered in asphalt shingles, is supported on wood columns. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights. Front door is a fan light over 4 panels.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Carport** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1133 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0201

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1-½ story house has a bungalow roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer at the front. The gable ends have vinyl siding and elbow brackets. A wood frame structure, the main floor of the house has a brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is one central interior brick chimney. A 1-story, 3 bay porch extends across the front elevation covered by the main roof of the house. The porch roof is supported by square wood columns with a wood replacement railing. The wood door is single-leaf with 6 panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1134 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0202

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1935

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story house is frame construction clad in brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The intersecting gable roof has shallow eaves, asphalt shingles, steeply sloped front gable on one side, a lower front gable over a porch, a shed dormer on the front and rear, and a gable dormer on the side. There is a one-story one bay porch in the center covered by a shed roof with a metal scroll support and another one-bay porch beneath a front gable with brick arches and brick railing wall with stone caps. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The front door

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 48

is a single-leaf wood door. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights. There is a rear deck of concrete on stone supports with metal rails.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1137 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0203

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Jan 2011: This 1-½ story house has a bungalow roof with asphalt shingles and a gable dormer at the front. The gable ends have asbestos shingles and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the main level of the house is clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is one central interior brick chimney. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story, 2 bay porch which extends across the front elevation. The porch roof is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with metal railings. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The wood door is a single-leaf multi light Craftsman style door. The rear of the house has a shed roofed dormer.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1141 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0204

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story house has a front gable roof with asphalt shingles and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the second floor of the house is clad in aluminum siding, the first floor has brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is one exterior side brick chimney and one interior stove flue. A 1-story, 2 bay porch extends across the front elevation covered by a low shed roof that is supported by round wood columns with wood railings. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The door is a single-leaf multi light paneled door. The rear of the house has an addition at the main floor with a shed roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1142 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0205

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1916

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a pyramidal hipped roof with a hipped dormer at the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side interior and a central interior chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of wood with squared wood columns and the wood railings with squared wood balusters. The door is a single-leaf door with fan light over panels with multiple light sidelights. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights, flanked by shutters on the front façade.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1145 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0206

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1 and ½ story house has a bungalow roof with shed roof dormer on the front and rear. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in novelty siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is one interior chimney of brick. A 1-story, 1 bay porch extends across the front elevation with square wood columns on brick piers supporting a low-pitched front gable roof. There are replacement wood railings between the piers. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The door is a single-leaf multi light Craftsman-style door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1146 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0207

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1916

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in wood weatherboard and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a hipped roof with a hipped dormer at the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side interior chimney of brick and a central interior chimney of parged brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch is constructed of

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 49

wood with squared wood columns and wood railings with squared wood railing. The door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights in Craftsman style; there are multiple light sidelights on both sides of the door. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights, flanked by shutters on the front façade. There is a wood deck on the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1149 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0208

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story house has a front gable roof with asphalt shingles and a single wall dormer with shed roof on the east side. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the house has brick veneer on the main level and wood shingles on the upper level and the house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is 1 central interior chimney of parged brick. A 1-story, enclosed porch extends across the front elevation with a shed roof. Concrete stairs descend from the enclosed porch with metal single pipe railings. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The door (not original) is a single-leaf single light door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1150 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0209

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1910

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in wood weatherboard on the first floor and wood shakes on the second floor, and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a pyramidal hipped roof with a front gable dormer at the front, exposed rafters beneath the eaves, and the roof is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick and a central interior chimney of painted brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch is constructed of wood with squared wood columns on brick piers and wood railings with squared wood pickets; the porch roof is a wide front gable roof. The door is a single-leaf flush wood door with three lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/1; the first floor front window is a tripartite. There is a one-story rear addition with concrete block foundation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1153 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0210

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story house has a bungalow roof with asphalt shingles and front and rear shed-roof dormers. There are elbow brackets and exposed rafter tails beneath the eaves. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in asbestos siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is one side exterior brick chimney. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story, 3 bay porch which extends across the front. The porch roof is supported by square tapered wood columns on brick piers with siding-covered railings. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The door (not original) is a single-leaf single light door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1157 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0211

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1-1/2 story house has a bungalow roof with asphalt shingles and a front shed dormer. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is no visible chimney. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story porch which is enclosed on the west side. The front door is a flush single-leaf wood door. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights and flanked by shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1201 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0212

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 2 story house has a hipped roof with a hipped front dormer with asphalt shingles and a single slope roof extension at the rear. A wood frame structure, the house is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete with 2 interior brick chimneys. A 1-story, 3 bay porch extends across the front elevation covered by a single slope roof. The porch roof is supported by square wood columns with wood railings and a wood floor. The wood windows are

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 50

double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The door is a single-leaf single flush wood door.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1202 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0213

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side interior chimney and a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof with a small central gable and is supported by one square brick pier and two metal pipes at the porte cochere, and has wood rail with turned wood balusters; the left side of the porch is enclosed. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights (Craftsman style). The rear of the house has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1205 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0214

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney and an interior end chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch has squared wood columns and vinyl clad wall rails between. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with three lights over a panel; there are sidelights partially covered by vinyl. The rear of the house has a covered rear porch and a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1206 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0215

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney and a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a hipped roof with a small central gable and is supported by square brick piers. The porch has wood rail with squared wood balusters; the right side of the porch is enclosed and the left side is a porte cochere. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights (Craftsman style). The rear of the house has a wood frame deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1209 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0216

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a wide shed dormer on the front and on the rear, covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay front porch with squared wood columns on painted brick piers; a vinyl clad wall rail extends between the piers. The door is a single leaf wood Craftsman style door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash, 1/1, paired on the front.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1210 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0217

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure clad in vinyl siding. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a wide shed dormer on the front and on the rear, elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and a central interior chimney, both of brick. The

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 51

main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay front porch with turned wood columns with turned wood replacement railing between the columns. The door is a single leaf door with a fan light. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash, 6/6, paired on the front bottom floor. There is a wood deck at the rear.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1213 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0218

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of concrete block. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch has squared wood columns and wood wall rails. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights (Craftsman style) surrounded by multiple light sidelights. The rear of the house has a porch on both floors.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1214 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0219

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and wood shakes in the gable ends and on the dormers. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a front gable dormer on the front, a shed dormer on the rear, exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay front porch with battered wood columns on brick piers; a wood shake rail extends between the piers. The door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash, 1/1; there is a tripartite on the front first floor and on the upper floor dormer. There is a screened porch at the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1217 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0220

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Jan 2011: This 1-story bungalow is a wood frame structure with wood novelty siding and wood shakes in the gable ends. It sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The house has a cross gable roof with exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has a discrete front gabled roof supported by thick battered wood columns on brick piers; a wood shake rail extends between the piers. The door is a single leaf wood door with 3 lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash, 4/1. There is a small 1-bay wood frame porch with front gable roof over the rear entrance of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1218 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0221

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure clad in wood weatherboard on the front porch and vinyl siding on the remainder of the house and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a front gable dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick that has been clad in vinyl. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has squared wood columns on brick piers and wood weatherboard wall rails between. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights surrounded by a multiple light transom and sidelights. The rear of the house has a flagstone patio.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1226 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0222

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 52

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and vinyl siding in the gable ends and on the dormers. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a front gable dormer on the front, a front gable wall dormer on the rear, and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and central interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay front porch with battered wood columns on brick piers; a vinyl clad wall rail extends between the piers. Half of the porch is enclosed. The door is a single leaf wood door with 4 lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash, 4/1; there is a tripartite on the upper floor dormer. There is a wood deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1232 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0223

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and vinyl siding in the gable ends and on the dormers. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a bungalow roof with a front gable dormer on the front, a front gable wall dormer on the rear, elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and central interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay front porch with battered wood columns on brick piers; a vinyl clad wall rail extends between the piers and a metal awning shades all sides of the porch. The door is a single leaf wood door with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash, 1/1; there is a tripartite on the upper floor dormer. There is a wood deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1234 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0224

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1950

Jan 2011: This 1-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a concrete slab on grade. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of concrete block. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 6/6 lights. There is a front concrete stoop and the front door is a single-leaf wood door with 6 panels.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1238 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0225

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Jan 2011: This 1.5-story dwelling is a wood frame structure with German wood siding on the bottom floor and wood shakes in the gable ends and on the dormers. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a front gable roof with a shed Dormer on each side, exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 1-bay front porch with brick piers; a wood shake rail extends between the piers. The door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights. There is a wood deck at the side of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1242 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0226

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has squared wood columns on brick piers and painted wood replacement rails. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 6 lights over 3 vertical lights, flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has 3 bay frame porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 53

1246 Kerns Avenue SW 128-6269-0227

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Jan 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior chimney and an interior end chimney, both of brick. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch has squared wood columns on brick piers and wood rails with squared wood balusters between. Windows are double-hung sash windows with 4/1 lights. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with one light surrounded by single light sidelights. The rear of the house has one bay frame porch.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing *Total:* 1

Main Street SW

0 Main Street SW 128-6269-0468

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Bridge, 1938-1939

March 2011: The Wasena Bridge is constructed of a concrete slab and steel deck set on steel girders supported by seven concrete abutments. The wall is scored concrete with intermediate piers for the light poles. A commemorative plaque is located on a pier at the south end on the west side. The approach from the lower grade of Main Street at the south end consists of steel pipe railing and concrete piers.

Individual Resource Status: Bridge

Contributing *Total:* 1

1107 Main Street SW 128-6269-0228

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Commercial Style, ca 1935

Feb 2011: This one-story commercial building is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer along the front (east) façade. It has a flat roof with a parapet and sits on a solid concrete slab. There is no detailing in the brickwork. The building consists of two retail spaces. The storefront features two single-leaf wood door with 15 lights each with a fixed wood storefront window with 24 lights. An awning extends over these two storefronts. The side and rear elevations are concrete block with flush service doors.

Individual Resource Status: Commercial Building

Contributing *Total:* 1

1109 Main Street SW 128-6269-0229

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Commercial Style, ca 1940

Feb 2011: This one-story commercial building is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer along the front (east) façade. It has a flat roof with a parapet and sits on a solid concrete slab. There is no detailing in the brickwork. The storefront is located at the SE corner with the entrance on the angled corner. This entrance has a single-leaf, aluminum-and-plate-glass door flanked by fixed, single-light display windows of plate glass framed in wood. A low brick planter box extends across a portion of this storefront. The side and rear elevations are concrete block with flush service doors.

Individual Resource Status: Commercial Building

Contributing *Total:* 1

1110 Main Street SW 128-6269-0230

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Commercial Style, ca 1951

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay commercial building is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer on the front façade and sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete. The roof is flat with a small parapet across the front of the building. The central entrance is recessed with a single-leaf, single-light wood door with a single-light transom. The storefront features large display windows flanking the entrance. The windows are plate glass in a metal frame. Doors along the south side elevation include a double-leaf wood door with two panels and a single-leaf wood door with half light over half panel. The side windows are steel hopper windows with eight lights.

Individual Resource Status: Commercial Building

Contributing *Total:* 1

1114 Main Street SW 128-6269-0231

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 54

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Commercial Style, ca 1940

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay store is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer and sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete. The roof is flat with a low parapet. Corbelled brickwork accents the front façade above the storefront. The brick veneer is painted on the front and side elevation. The central entrance is recessed with double-leaf wood doors with a single light and transom above. The storefront features large display windows of plate glass set in a wood frame with a multi-light transom above.

Individual Resource Status: **Commercial Building** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1115 Main Street SW 128-6269-0232

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Service Station, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1973

Feb 2011: This one-story commercial building is constructed of concrete block with brick veneer along the front and side elevations. It has a modern mansard roof with metal siding covering the vertical section of the roof. A metal canopy extends around all four sides. The double-leaf entrance and display windows are a metal storefront system with plate glass. A small storage or mechanical room projects from the back of the building.

Individual Resource Status: **Service Station** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Pump** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1311 Main Street SW 128-6269-0233

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story duplex has a frame structure with vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a side gable roof covered with asphalt shingles. The front porch is a 1-story, 3 bay front porch with a shed roof supported by fluted Ionic columns; the rail is wood metal balusters. Stairs leading to the front porch are wood with a wood railing. There are two front doors, both single leaf wood doors with 9 lights over 2 vertical panels. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/6, flanked by shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1314 Main Street SW 128-6269-0234

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a frame structure with a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is a pyramidal hipped roof with dormer, covered with metal shingles. There is a central interior chimney of brick. The front porch is a 1-story, 2 bay porch with a hipped roof supported by brick piers; the rail is wood with squared wood balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood in Craftsman style. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 4/1. There is a rear wing with novelty siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1315 Main Street SW 128-6269-0235

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a frame structure with a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the first floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There are 2 exterior side chimneys, both of brick. The roof is a side gable roof with a front wall dormer, elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. The front porch is a 1-story, 3 bay porch with metal scroll columns and metal rail. The front door is a single leaf wood door with stained glass, multi light sidelights and transom. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1. There is a 2 story frame rear addition.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Carport** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1319 Main Street SW 128-6269-0236

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a frame structure with a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the first floor and wood shakes on the second floor. There are quoin details of cast concrete in the first floor corners. The house sits on a raised

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 55

foundation of parged concrete. There are 2 exterior side chimneys, both of brick. The roof is a side gable roof with a front wall dormer, elbow brackets beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. The front porch is a 1-story, 3 bay porch with squared columns on brick piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a single light, multi light sidelights and transom. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 6/1; there is a tripartite on the first floor. A wood deck has been added to the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1323 Main Street SW 128-6269-0237

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a frame structure with a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is an exterior side chimney of brick. The roof is a pyramidal hipped roof with a front hipped dormer, covered with asphalt shingles. The front porch is a 1-story, 3 bay porch with squared wood columns on brick piers; there are wood replacement rails with sunburst detailing between the piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a single light and single-light sidelights. Windows are double hung wood sash windows, 1/1; paired on the first floor and flanked by shutters on the second floor.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1327 Main Street SW 128-6269-0238

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a frame structure with a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. There is an exterior side chimney of brick. The roof is a pyramidal hipped roof with a front hipped dormer, exposed rafters beneath the eaves, and covered with asphalt shingles. The front porch is a 1-story, 6 bay wrap-around porch with squared wood posts on brick piers; there are wood replacement rails between the piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style with Craftsman sidelights. There is a side door, single-leaf wood Craftsman style. Windows are double hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1, paired. The rear has a 2 story frame portion with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1329-1331 Main Street SW 128-6269-0239

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a wide concrete stoop with wide concrete steps leading to the front yard. There are two front doors, both single leaf wood doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1 and flanked by shutters.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1333-1335 Main Street SW 128-6269-0240

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This two-story frame duplex has brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has shallow eaves at the sides. There is a 1-story, 1-bay front porch with metal fluted columns. There are two front doors, both single leaf wood doors with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6 and flanked by shutters. There is a rear wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1402 Main Street SW 128-6269-0241

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front, another hipped dormer on the east side, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney at the rear, both of brick. The 1-story, 2 bay front porch has brick piers supporting a hipped roof, and a metal awning beneath the porch roof shades the porch. There is a concrete floor, and a low

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 56

brick wall with concrete cap serves as the porch rail. There is also a wood frame porch wrapping around the side of the house to the rear, connecting the dominant front porch to side and rear entry doors. The single leaf wood front door is a multilight craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights and paired on the first floor.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1406 Main Street SW 128-6269-0242

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story 3-bay dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor, vinyl siding on the second floor and in the gable ends. It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a front gable with returns on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are two interior side chimneys, both of brick. The 1-story, 3 bay front porch has brick piers supporting a hipped roof with a front gable (with gable returns). The porch has a concrete floor and the porch rail is wood with squared balusters. There is also a wood frame deck at the rear of the house. The single leaf wood front door is a multilight craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights and paired on the first floor. The three upper floor windows have shutters, and the central window is smaller than the others.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1410 Main Street SW 128-6269-0243

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer (shingle asbestos on a rear addition). It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are two chimneys: a central interior and side exterior, both of brick. The 1-story front porch has 3 bays of unequal size, with two outside brick piers and two inside squared wood columns on brick piers. These support a hipped roof. The porch has a concrete floor and a brick wall with concrete cap serves as the porch rail. There are two front doors, both are single leaf wood doors with a single light. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights, all paired on the front elevation. There is a wood deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1411 Main Street SW 128-6269-0244

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gambrel roof has asphalt shingles. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. An open side porch with metal scroll supports and metal railing serves as the primary entrance to the home. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/6. A second open porch separates the house from the parking area, and a 3-bay porch with metal scroll supports is off the basement level. There is a wood deck on the west side of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Carport** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1414 Main Street SW 128-6269-0245

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer (stucco in the front and rear dormers). It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has a front dormer with a central gable, a rear shed dormer with exposed rafters, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There are two chimneys: a side interior and side exterior, both of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story 1-bay front porch. The right side of the porch is an enclosed room. A single square brick pier supports the roof, and brick half piers flank the entry to the porch. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights, and the front gable has a tripartite flanked with shutters. The rear of the house has an added sunroom over the carport.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 57

1418 Main Street SW 128-6269-0246

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer (stucco in the front and rear dormers). It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has a front dormer with a central gable and exposed rafters, a rear shed dormer with exposed rafters, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There are two chimneys: a side interior and side exterior, both of painted brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story 1-bay front porch. The two outer supports are square brick piers, while two inner supports are metal pipes on brick half-piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 1/1 lights, and the front gable has three individual windows. The rear of the house has a porch beneath the main roof of the house, extending the full width of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1422 Main Street SW 128-6269-0247

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1930

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer (vinyl siding on the front and rear dormers and on the front porch gable end). It sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has a front dormer with a central gable, a rear shed dormer, and is covered with asphalt shingles. There are two chimneys: a side interior and side exterior, both of brick. The front porch is a 1-story 1-bay front porch with a distinct front gabled roof supported by squared brick piers. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows with 6/6 lights on the first floor and 4/4 on the top floor. The rear of the house has a wood deck and a screened porch beneath a hipped roof that extends from the main body of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1423 Main Street SW 128-6269-0248

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with wood shakes on the upper dormers and on the porch railing. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-facing gambrel roof, covered in asphalt shingles, has a wide shed dormer on the front and rear and two chimneys: a side exterior and a side interior, both of brick. There are elbow brackets and exposed rafter tails beneath the eaves. The main roof extends over the front porch, which extends the full width of the house and has 2 bays on brick piers. A wall with wood shake veneer serves as the railing. The front door is a wood planked single-leaf door with 3 lights. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 4/1. Windows on the front dormer are paired.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1426 Main Street SW 128-6269-0249

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a large asymmetrically projecting central front gable and roof eaves are shallow. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is a prominent exterior front chimney of brick with brick detailing. The front door, located in a recessed entry, is a wood single-leaf door with 1 light over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1429 Main Street SW 128-6269-0250

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick, with wood shakes on the upper dormer and on the porch railing. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof, covered in asphalt shingles, has a shed

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 58

dormer on the front, another shed dormer on the rear, two chimneys: a side exterior and a side interior, both of brick. There are elbow brackets beneath the eaves. The main roof extends over the front porch and has 1 bays on brick piers. One side of the porch is an enclosed room. A wall covered with wood shakes serves as the railing. The front door is a wood craftsman style single-leaf door. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1. Windows on the front dormer are tripartite.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1430 Main Street SW 128-6269-0251

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1937

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The steeply pitched side gable roof has a small front gable at one side and roof eaves are shallow. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is a smaller recessed wing at the side with a front-facing door. There is a wide prominent exterior front chimney of brick with brick detailing. The primary front door is a wood planked single-leaf door with 1 light, while the secondary front door is a multi-lighted wood planked single-leaf door. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/6.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1433 Main Street SW 128-6269-0252

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of painted brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has asphalt shingles, a front-gable dormer on the upper floor, and rafter tails and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There are two chimneys: a side exterior chimney of painted brick and an end exterior chimney of stone at the rear of the house. The main roof extends to cover the 1-bay front porch, which occupies only the left side of the front of the house. The porch has a single brick pier, and the right side is an enclosed interior room. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 4 small lights surrounded by multiple panels. The front window on the first floor is a bay window, wood with multiple lights. Other windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; windows on the upper floor dormer are tripartite. There is a wood deck on the east rear side of the house. The rear of the house has a gabled addition extending to the rear, with a stone chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Carport** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1434 Main Street SW 128-6269-0253

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1937

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with vinyl in the upper floor dormers and side/rear porches. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles, 2 small front gable dormers with windows on the front, and shallow eaves. There is a central interior brick chimney of painted brick with special brick detailing at the top. The front concrete stoop has a small front gabled shelter above it, supported by squared vinyl columns. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 4 lights over 4 panels. A side porch has been enclosed. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/6. There is a wood deck at the side and rear and a small porch at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1435 Main Street SW 128-6269-0254

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer on the front. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. There is a 1-story, 2-bay front porch with a hipped roof supported on brick piers. The porch rail is wooden with squared balusters. There are two doors at the front: the left is a single leaf wood door with 3 lights, and the right door is a single leaf metal door with 9 lights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows; the bottom floor has 4/1 windows, while the top floor has 1/1 windows.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 59

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1439 Main Street SW 128-6269-0255

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has asphalt shingles, a front gable dormer on the front, and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The roof extends to cover a 1-story, 2-bay front porch supported on brick piers. The porch rail is a wooden wall with weatherboard. The front door is a single-leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Bottom floor windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; top floor windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1440 Main Street SW 128-6269-0256

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles, a small front gable above the front door, and shallow eaves. There is a wide, prominent exterior chimney on the front with brick details as it tapers toward the top. The front concrete stoop has metal rails. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a fan light over 4 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1, flanked by shutters on the front.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1443 Main Street SW 128-6269-0257

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer on the front. There is a side exterior chimney and an interior chimney, both of brick. There is a 1-story, 2-bay front porch with a hipped roof of tin supported on brick piers. The porch rail is wooden with squared balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1 windows. There is a low wood deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1501 Main Street SW 128-6269-0258

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern, with vinyl siding on the upper dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The gambrel roof, covered in asphalt shingles, has a wide shed dormer on the front and rear and two chimneys: a side exterior and an interior, both of brick. There are elbow brackets (now clad in vinyl) beneath the eaves. The main roof extends over the front porch, which extends the full width of the house and has 3 bays on brick piers. A wall with wood shake veneer serves as the railing. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1. Windows on the front dormer are paired and flanked by shutters. The house has a rear addition clad in vinyl siding and a wood deck at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1505 Main Street SW 128-6269-0259

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has asphalt shingles and a shed dormer on the front. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. There is a 1-story, 2-bay front porch with a hipped roof of asphalt supported on brick piers. The porch rail is wooden with squared balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights. Windows are double-hung

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 60

vinyl sash windows, 1/1 windows. There is a wood deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1509 Main Street SW 128-6269-0260

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and asbestos shingle on the upper floor and dormers. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungaloid roof has asphalt shingles, a front gable dormer on the front, a shed dormer on the rear, and elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1-story 3-bay front porch has a discrete front gable roof supported by squared brick piers. The porch rail is wood with squared balusters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 8 lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1. At the rear, the main roof extends to cover a rear porch with 3 bays and squared wood pillars.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1511 Main Street SW 128-6269-0261

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hipped roof has asphalt shingles and a hipped dormer on the front and the rear. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. There is a 1-story, 2-bay front porch with a hipped roof supported on brick piers. The porch rail is vinyl replacement with squared balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows; the bottom floor has a tripartite with a central 8/1 window flanked by 6/1 windows, while the upper floor has paired 4/1 windows.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1515 Main Street SW 128-6269-0262

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles, a front gable on the east side of the front façade, and shallow eaves. There is an interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story, 2-bay front porch with squared brick piers and wood railing with horizontal rails. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 9 lights over a panel. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 6/6; there is a tripartite window with a central picture window flanked by 4/4 windows overlooking the front porch. The rear of the house has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1519 Main Street SW 128-6269-0263

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles and a front gable extending to cover the 1-story, 1-bay front porch with squared brick piers. There is a gabled dormer on the rear side of the roof. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 3 lights in diagonal offset pattern. There are two vinyl picture windows on the front, each with one pane and a faux 20-light insert. Windows on the sides and rear are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 6/6. The rear of the house has a concrete stoop leading to concrete stairs that lead to the patio.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1523 Main Street SW 128-6269-0264

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a slightly raised shed portion extending to cover a slightly projecting bay and stoop at the front entry, which is concrete with a flagstone veneer. The roof has asphalt shingles, shallow eaves on the

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 61

sides and a gable covering a wing projecting toward the rear. There is an interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a fan light over panel. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 2/2 horizontal lights flanked by shutters. A large picture window with 9 lights dominates the front. The rear of the house has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1527 Main Street SW 128-6269-0265

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1954

Feb 2011: This 1-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a wide front gable extending to cover a slightly projecting bay in the center of the front facade. The roof has asphalt shingles and there is an interior chimney of brick. The front door is a single leaf wood door with three lights in diagonal offset. There is a tripartite window on the front, with a large single pane flanked by 2/2 windows. Remaining windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1 horizontal. The rear of the house has a concrete stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1533 Main Street SW 128-6269-0266

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has asphalt shingles, a wide shed dormer on both the front and the rear, and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is a side exterior chimney of brick and an interior chimney of parged brick. The roof extends to cover a 1-story, 3-bay front porch supported by wood columns on brick piers. The porch rail is a wooden wall with weatherboard. The front door is a single-leaf wood door in Craftsman style. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1; top floor windows on the front are paired and flanked by shutters. There is a rear porch, 1 story, 2 bays with squared columns.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1603 Main Street SW 128-6269-0267

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1949

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles with a front gable projecting over the centrally-located front porch. The one-story, one-bay front porch has a single large brick arch on the front and two small brick arches on the sides. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 6 panels. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, 1/1, and there is a large single pane picture window to the right of the front porch. The rear side of the roof has a front gable dormer, and there is a wood frame deck at the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1607 Main Street SW 128-6269-0268

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern on the bottom floor and vinyl on the upper floor. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow roof has asphalt shingles, a front gable dormer on the front, a shed dormer on the rear, and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The 1 story 1-bay front porch has a front gable with tin treatment supported on brick piers. The porch rail is a wooden with squared balusters. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 8 lights over 2 panels. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 4/1.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1611 Main Street SW 128-6269-0269

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 62

concrete. The bungalow roof has asphalt shingles, a shed dormer on the front, a shed dormer on the rear, and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is an interior chimney of brick. The main roof extends to cover a 1-story 3-bay front porch by battered wood columns on brick piers. The porch rail is a vinyl clad wall. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with 8 lights over 2 panels. Front windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1, all tripartite; the central window in the front dormer is a picture window. At the rear, the main roof extends to cover a rear porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1613 Main Street SW 128-6269-0270

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1929

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has asphalt shingles, multiple offset gables, clipped gables flared at the eave, and a front gable projecting over a porch. There is a side exterior chimney of brick. The one story, one bay front porch has brick piers and a brick wall with concrete cap for a rail. There are two front doors: one is a 1 light plank door and the other is a multilight. Windows are double-hung sash windows, 6/6; most are vinyl. There is a rear vinyl clad addition and a rear wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Oak Park Street SW

1303 Oak Park Street SW 128-6269-0271

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay Minimal Traditional house is frame construction clad in vinyl siding and sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. A side wing at the wouth end of the house has a side gable roof with slightly lower pitch. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof and is supported by wood posts with a squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over four panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 001/1 lights. The front elevation also features a large, fixed picture window with plate glass. The rear elevation features a rear entrance with concrete stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed,Tool** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1307 Oak Park Street SW 128-6269-0272

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay Minimal Traditional house is frame construction clad in vinyl siding and sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. A side wing at the wouth end of the house has a side gable roof with slightly lower pitch. A small intersecting gable accents the picture window on the façade with its center, fixed, plate-glass window flanked by 1/1 double-hung sash windows. The entrance has a concrete stoop with aluminum awning overhang supported by metal posts. The front door is single-leaf, flush wood door with staggered upper lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 001/1 lights. There is a small wood deck on the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Summit Avenue SW

1201 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0273

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

March 2011: This one story dwelling has a frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. The entrance has a concrete stoop with a

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 63

single-leaf flush wood door with three staggered lights. A large fixed picture window with multiple lights accents the front elevation. Two narrow, double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 horizontal lights are placed just under the roofline to the left of the door. A one-bay wing with vinyl siding and a slightly lower-pitched side gable roof is located at the east end of the house. A wood deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1205 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0274

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house is constructed of frame clad in aluminum siding. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The roof is hipped with an intersecting gable on the rear of the east side and has an interior brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay porch is integrated under the main roof and has brick piers with a solid, railing wall clad in shingles. The door is a single-leaf wood door with six upper lights over two vertical panels. The replacement windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. A small wood deck or landing and steps lead from the rear of the house to the back yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1209 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0275

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay American Foursquare house is frame construction with a brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hip roof has a central dormer with hop roof and aluminum siding and narrow boxed cornice. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a hip roof supported by squared wood columns on brick piers with a squared wood railing. The porch has been enclosed with screen. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The windows are double-hung sash wood with 5/1 lights. A one-story wing with full basement and hip roof extends across the rear of the house and is clad in aluminum siding. A wooden landing and stairs lead from the rear of the house to the yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1213 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0276

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

March 2011: This 1-1/2 story Bungalow is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalowoid form roof has a side gable with large, gabled front dormer. The gable ends are clad in shingles and the elbow brackets support the eaves. The house has an exterior side chimney as well as an interior chimney; both are brick. The one-story, three-bay porch integral to the main roof and has brick piers and a solid railing wall clad in shingles. Aluminum awnings extend across the porch and the dormer windows. The front door is single-leaf wood with six upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung sash wood with 1/1 lights and a tripartite window on the 1st floor. The rear porch has been enclosed with siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1217 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0277

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1925

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay American Foursquare is frame construction and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hip roof has a hipped front dormer, clad in vinyl siding, and an interior side chimney constructed of brick. The one-story, three-bay porch has a hip roof supported by brick piers and has been enclosed with screen panels. The door to the porch as well as the door to the house itself are single-leaf wood doors with six panels (not original). The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The rear porch has a hip roof and has been enclosed with vinyl siding and lattice panels on the basement level.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1221 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0278

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1925

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 64

March 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay house is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged brick. The front gambrel roof has gable returns, hipped side dormers and an interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in siding. The one-story, three-bay porch has a hip roof supported by squared wood columns on brick piers with a squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with six upper lights over two vertical panels. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. Awnings cover the two windows in the front dormer. The rear elevation features a partially enclosed frame porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1225 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0279

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

March 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay house is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged brick. The bungalow form roof has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles with large shed roof dormers on the front and rear slopes. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl siding. The house has two exterior side brick chimneys; one to the front right and one to the rear left side of the house. The one-story, three-bay porch is integral to the main roof and has brick piers with a solid railing clad in siding. The front door is single-leaf wood with six upper lights over two vertical panels and a storm door. The windows are double-hung sash wood with 1/1 lights and are paired on the 1st story. The rear porch has been enclosed with siding. A modern wood deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1229 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0280

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

March 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay house is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged brick. The bungalow form roof has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles with large gabled roof dormers on the front and rear slopes. The gable ends, dormers, elbow brackets and eaves are clad in vinyl siding. The house has one exterior side brick chimney and one interior brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay porch has a shed roof that extends from the main roof and is supported by brick piers with a solid brick railing wall. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style and a storm door. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The two narrow side windows of the tripartite window on the lower level are the original wood windows with 1/1 lights. The rear porch has been partially enclosed with siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1233 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0281

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

March 2011: This one-story, Ranch style house is frame construction with brick veneer and a raised foundation of poured concrete. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has an interior brick chimney. An extension of the roof supported by metal posts forms the entry porch with concrete stoop. The entrance features a single-leaf, six-panel wood door with a single sidelight on one side with three lights. T-111 siding extends across the upper portion of the façade. Two double-hung wood sash windows with 1/1 lights are located at one end within the section of siding. A deck with stairs leading to the yard has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1237 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0282

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1928

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay house is frame construction clad in German siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has deep boxed eaves and gable returns. The gable ends are clad in shingles. There are two brick chimneys; one exterior side towards the front and one interior chimney on the rear slope of the roof. The house features a two-story, one-bay porch with gable roof that intersects the main roof and has boxed eaves, gable returns and shingles to match. Brick piers support the porch on the 1st level.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 65

while the upper level features squared wood columns with a solid railing wall clad in shingles. The two doors on the 1st floor are single-leaf wood with multiple lights in the Craftsman style. The doors to the upper level of the porch are not visible. The windows are paired, double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights. The rear of the house has a two-story frame wing with intersecting gable roof and a frame porch with stairs leading down to the yard below.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1241 Summit Avenue SW 128-6269-0283

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1926

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house is frame construction clad in brick veneer. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The front gable roof has an intersecting side gable on the east side and an interior brick chimney. The gable ends are clad in siding. The one-story, three-bay porch has a low hip roof supported by brick piers and a solid brick wall. The front door is a single-leaf, flush wood door. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Valley Avenue SW

1005 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0285

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has a central interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story porch which is partially enclosed. A brick pier supports the 1-bay entry. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over a panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 5/1 lights. The first floor features a tripartite window. A deck extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1009 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0286

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has a central interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay porch which is supported by brick piers. The porch was originally 1-bay. The entrance has a single-leaf flush door. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A deck extends along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1013 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0287

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1947

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in asbestos shingle siding and sits on a raised concrete block foundation. The 1-bay entry porch is supported by square wood columns. The vinyl double-hung sash windows have 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1017 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0288

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a front-gable roof of asphalt shingles with elbow brackets supporting the eaves of the gable ends. The roof has an exterior side chimney and a central interior chimney. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is supported by brick piers. The house has a central 2nd floor porch with a shed roof. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 66

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1021 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0289

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The stoop has an aluminum awning and is supported by cast metal columns. The single-leaf door has a fan light over panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights. The house has a tripartite window with a fixed light surrounded by 4/4 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1025 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0290

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The entrance is under the main roof with a corner column for support. The single-leaf door has two lights over 4 panels. The windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house has a tripartite window with a fixed light surrounded by 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1101 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0291

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1993

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 4-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a concrete slab. The single-leaf door has 6 panels. The windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A screened porch is on the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 2

1105 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0292

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney. The dormers are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in a brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay porch which is supported by brick piers. The entrance has a single-leaf door with a single fan light over 4 panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1109 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0293

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1939

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central front gable. The exterior side brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in a brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The entrance stoop is covered with a metal awning supported by cast metal columns. The single-leaf door has a fan light over 4 panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1115 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0294

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1929

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with front gable. The house features a

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 67

predominant front exterior chimney. Elbow brackets support the eaves. The frame structure is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The entrance is an enclosed porch under the main roof. The wood windows are double-hung sash with paired 4/1 lights

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1123 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0295

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The stoop has an aluminum awning and is supported by metal posts with a cast metal railing. The single-leaf flush door has a single light. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights. The house has a tripartite window with a fixed light surrounded by 4/4 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1127 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0296

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with wide shed dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney. The dormers are clad in stucco and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in a brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay porch supported by brick piers with a brick balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with 1 light over panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The first floor has a tripartite window.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1129 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0297

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1952

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised concrete foundation of parged concrete. The central entrance with stoop has a pediment above. The single-leaf door has a fan light over 4 panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house features a picture window.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1133 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0298

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 2005

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a front gable dormer. The house has a projecting front gable. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The partial-width 2-bay porch is supported by wood posts with a post railing. The single-leaf door has 6 panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	-------------------------	-----------------

1137 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0299

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with a front-gable dormer on the front and a shed dormer on the rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney. The dormers and front gable are clad in stucco and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in a brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 1-bay front-gable porch is supported by brick piers with a brick balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 68

1141 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0300

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1952

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised concrete foundation of parged concrete. The central entrance with stoop has a pediment above. The single-leaf door has 4 lights over 4 panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/8 lights. The house features a picture window.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1147 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0301

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 3-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with wide front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has a central interior brick chimney. The dormers are clad in aluminum siding and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The raised 1-story, 2-bay porch is supported by square columns with a post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

1151 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0302

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised concrete foundation of parged concrete. The central entrance with stoop has a single-leaf door with 1 light over panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house features a picture window. The house has a partially enclosed rear porch.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1211 Valley Avenue SW 128-6269-0303

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1931

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 story, 3-bay house has a gambrel roof of architectural asphalt shingles with shed dormers on the front and rear. The central interior chimney is brick. The central entrance with pediment has a single-leaf door with panels. The side porch, which is contained under the main roof, has been enclosed. The frame structure is clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Carport

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

Wasena Avenue SW

806 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0304

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Ice House, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This large brick plant consists of two sections, the 1-story ice plant and the 5-story cold storage facility. The ice plant is constructed of brick laid in 6-course American bond and sits on a concrete slab foundation. The gable roof has a stepped parapet and is clad in metal with several skylights. Segmental arched windows topped by a double row of headers fenestrate this section of the building. These windows are infilled with board. Upper windows along the west elevation of this section are fixed, multi-light, metal windows with a central pivot section. Freight doors along the west elevation (8th street) are double-leaf with transoms and constructed of vertical board. The transoms and several of these doors have been covered with board. Other freight doors have been replaced with roll-up metal doors. Personnel doors are single-leaf wood with a half-light over half panel with transoms.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 69

A concrete loading dock runs along the north side of the building. The 5-story storage facility is constructed of concrete with brick veneer between the structural bays. This section has a flat roof with a parapet. Elevator penthouses project above the roofline at the NE and SE corners of the building. Large banks of windows have been infilled. A loading dock bay is located at the SE corner and one-story frame additions with a shed roof extend along the east and north sides of the building.

Individual Resource Status: **Ice House**

Contributing

Total: 1

809 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0305

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Warehouse, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1966

Mar 2011: This large warehouse building has a flat steel truss roof, corrugated metal siding and sits on a solid slab foundation of poured concrete. The single-leaf door is flush wood and the freight door is a roll-up door of corrugated metal. An addition with shed roof is located on the east side.

Individual Resource Status: **Warehouse**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

815 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0306

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1965

Feb 2011: This 1 story frame ranch has a side gabled roofline, aluminum siding, and sits on a raised concrete block foundation. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one central interior chimney of concrete block. The front entry has a concrete stoop and a 6 paneled wood door. There are three windows on the front, double hung vinyl sash with one light over one light. There is a large addition on the rear of the house that is a concrete block garage/workshop with a front gable roof and a garage door at the rear.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

817-819 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0307

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1971

Feb 2011: This two-story four-bay frame duplex with a second story overhang has brick veneer on the first floor and aluminum siding on the overhanging second floor. The house sits on a raised poured concrete foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles. The left front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple panels and overlaid with plywood; the right front door is a single leaf metal six-paneled door. Windows are double-hung vinyl sash windows, with six-over-six lights and flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has doors ½ below grade leading into a basement.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

821-Avenue SW Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0308

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story, 2-bay dwelling is a balloon-frame structure clad in brick veneer laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof features a gambrel roof with gabled front and rear dormers with cornice returns. The dormer and gable ends are clad in aluminum siding. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay front porch with its brick piers and squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with six beveled lights over a single panel and a single light transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. Shutters flank the two paired 6/1 windows on the front dormer. A one-story brick wing with hipped roof projects along the west side.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

825 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0309

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 1 ½-story, 3-bay frame dwelling has wood weatherboard siding on the first floor and wood shakes on the upper floor dormers and gable ends. The house sits on a raised foundation of scored concrete. The bungalow form roof features a shed dormer on both the front and the rear, and there are elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath the eaves. There is a central interior brick chimney. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay front porch with battered wood columns on brick piers and squared wood railing. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with eight lights over two vertical panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. There is a fixed window to the left of the door. Two 1/1 double-hung wood sash

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 70

windows are located on both the front and rear dormers. There is a rear porch with a shed roof with asphalt shingles.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

829 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0310

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1928

Feb 2011: This 2-story balloon-frame dwelling has brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern, and the two colors of brick form diagonal patterns on the front and side elevations. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramid shaped hipped roof features a shed dormer on both the front and the east side, and there are exposed rafters beneath the eaves of the roof, the side of the porch roof and both dormers. There are two central interior chimneys, one brick and one of parged brick. The 1-story, 5-bay wraparound front porch has battered wood columns on brick piers (with a concrete base) supporting a hipped roof with asphalt shingles. The wood railing and decking has been replaced. The front door is a single-leaf wood craftsman style door with nine lights. The first floor windows are paired double-hung wood sash windows with 4/1 lights; the second floor has 1/1 double-hung vinyl sash replacements. There is a rear wing with weatherboard siding and a shed roof frame over the entry stoop.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

832 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0311

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame dwelling has brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern on the first floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor, side gables and rear of the house. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow shaped roof features a shed dormer extends below the main roof line and is covered in asphalt shingles. There are two chimneys: one is a side exterior, one a side interior, both of brick. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay front porch with brick piers. The wood railing and decking have been replaced. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with six lights over two vertical panels. The first floor has a tripartite window of double-hung wood sashes with 1/1 lights. There is a rear wing with vinyl siding and a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

833 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0312

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1921

March 2011: This 2-story mixed use property is a wood frame structure with brick veneer laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The building has a hipped roof with a hipped dormer at the front and is covered with asphalt shingles. There is a central interior brick chimney. On the façade facing Wasena Avenue, there is a 2-bay front porch on each floor; wood columns on brick piers that extend from the second to the first floor support the hipped roof. The railings are wood with squared wood balusters. The door is a single-leaf wood door with oval light flanked by single light sidelights. Windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1 and paired. There is a 2-story, one-bay porch on the west side of the house with hipped roof supported by brick piers on the lower level and squared wood columns on the upper level with a squared wood railing. A commercial storefront is also located within the main structure facing west onto Main Street. This storefront features a central recessed entrance with a single-leaf, single-light wood door flanked by two display windows and a multi-light transom extends across the storefront.

Two additional commercial structures have been added to the rear of the duplex, facing onto Main Street. The first of these is a 1-story brick structure with a single-leaf wood door with a single light and single light transom above, and with one storefront display window. The second commercial structure is a 2-story brick veneer structure with a single-leaf wood door with a single light and single light transom above and one storefront display window. There is also a single-leaf wood door with 6 panels and a metal awning above leading to the second floor. The upper floor has three windows, two with double hung wood sashes (6/6 lights) and the center one infilled with vinyl. The elevations of these commercial additions have a unifying diamond tile detail laid into the brickwork.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 71

836 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0313

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2-story frame dwelling has vinyl siding, a hipped roof with an intersecting gable on two sides, and a front dormer with gable roof. The house sits on a raised foundation of scored concrete. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and the gables have returns on the ends. The front dormer has a tripartite window with a center arched window. There is a central interior brick chimney. The 1-story, 5-bay wraparound front porch has round wood columns supporting a hipped roof with standing seam metal. The railing with squared wood balusters is a replacement. The front door is a single-light wood door with a transom. The first floor windows are vinyl replacements with a fixed upper sash over a larger lower sash with a single light; the second floor has 1/1 double-hung vinyl sash replacement windows. There is a rear wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

902 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0314

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a wide side gabled main roof with wide front and rear dormers with gabled roof. The house has a veneer of brick on the first floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor and sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets beneath the eaves. There is one central interior chimney of brick in common bond pattern. The 1-story wraparound partially enclosed porch has a low hip roof with a central gable that mirrors the gable of the dormer. Squared brick piers support the porch roof, and the railing is wood, with squared balusters and a large central "starburst" design in each section of railing. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights and sidelights. Windows on the first floor are paired double-hung wood sashes, six over one. Upper floor windows are also double hung sashes with a 6/1 lights with paired windows in the center. The rear of the house has a one-story projecting bay with gable roof, vinyl siding and a wood deck with a handicapped ramp.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

906 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0315

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story balloon-frame house has a side gabled main roof with a front and rear gabled dormers that extend below the main roof line. The house has a veneer of brick on the first floor and vinyl siding on the upper floor and sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The bungalow roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets and exposed rafters beneath thick eaves. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The front porch extends nearly the full width of the house and is a 1-story 1-bay porch with square battered wood columns on brick piers supporting the porch roof, which has a front gable. The railing is wood, with widely spaced squared balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 6 lights over 3 vertical panels. Windows on the first floor are double-hung wood sashes, twelve over one lights; the upper floor front dormer has paired windows with a 6/1lights. The rear of the house has a wood deck nearly the width of the house that extends into the rear yard. Half of the rear deck is an enclosed screen porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

911 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0316

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story house has a balloon frame structure with brick veneer on the first floor, wood shakes on the upper floor dormer, and asphalt shingles on the upper floor side and rear. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The roof is bungalow, with gabled dormers, exposed rafters and elbow brackets beneath the eaves. The roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has an exterior side brick chimney. The main roof extends over the 1-story, 3-bay front porch, supported by square brick piers. The front door is a Craftsman style 8 upper lights over 2 vertical panel door with a transom and sidelights. There is one window to the right of the front door, tripartite double hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The remaining windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The rear of the house has a large front gable that extends over a rear wing.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 72

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

912 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0317

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story 3-bay frame house has a bungalow roofline with a front gabled dormer and a front gabled central wing on the rear. The house has a veneer of wood shakes and sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has exposed rafters and elbow brackets. There is one central interior chimney of parged brick and an interior stove flue of metal at the back. The porch is a 1-story 3-bay porch with narrow squared columns covered in wood shakes supporting the porch roof (integral to the main roof) and with low walls also clad in wood shakes. The front door, on a wall section projecting slightly from the main body of the house, is a single leaf wood door with a multi light and a transom at the top. Windows are double-hung vinyl sashes, one over one, flanked by narrow shutters. The upper floor dormer features a tripartite with a central door (one light over vertical panels) flanked by one over one windows. The door opens onto a small balcony set into the roof line; the wood railing at the front is a replacement. The rear of the house has a wood deck that extends into the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

915 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0318

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a balloon frame structure with brick veneer. The house sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The gambrel roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has three hipped dormers, one on the west side and two on the east side. Each dormer has one 8/1 double-hung wood sash window. The 1-bay front porch has 2 sets of paired wood square columns supported by a brick pier; 2 metal posts support the center of this slightly arched porch bay. The front door has 9 lights over a single panel. There are three windows on the front façade: one on the first floor to the right of the front door, and two on the second floor. All are double-hung wood sash windows with 15/1 lights. The second floor windows are flanked by shutters. There is a central interior chimney of brick, as well as an interior stove flue.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

916 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0319

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story 2-bay frame house has a front gabled roofline with a subordinate side gable on each side. The house has a veneer of aluminum siding. The house sits on a raised brick foundation. The roof is covered in slate shingles with finials at the head of each gable. There is one central interior chimney of brick. The porch is a 1-story 2-bay porch with broad arches and low walls clad in aluminum siding. The front door, on a wall section set back from the front elevation, is a single leaf wood door with a single light and a transom over the top. There is a fixed sash window to the right of the door, and a double hung wood sash window (one over one) to the left of the door. The second floor features a tripartite window with one over one sashes. The rear of the house has a wood deck that extends into the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

919 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0320

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 2-story wood frame house is clad in Bricktex siding that has been painted. The house sits on a raised scored concrete foundation. The hipped roof has a large front gable and two large, gabled side dormers. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There are two chimneys: one is a central interior brick chimney rising through a side dormer, and the other is an interior end chimney of brick at the rear of the house. The porch is a 1-story, 5-bay wraparound with wood squared fluted columns supported on brick piers with replacement wood railing. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a single light, sidelights and transom. Two "feature" windows with a fixed upper sash with leaded glass over a lower, single-hung sash with a single light accent the lower level of the façade. The remaining windows are double hung wood sash 1/1 lights and shutters. The rear of the house has two wood decks: one at the first floor level with railing, and a lower deck at basement level.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 73

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

920 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0321

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2-story 2-bay frame house has an American Foursquare form with a wood frame and vinyl siding on a poured concrete foundation. The roof is a pyramidal hipped roof with a front gable and two gabled side dormers. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There are two interior chimneys of parged brick. The porch is a 1-story wraparound porch that once had 5 bays, but the rear bay has been enclosed to form a room. Squared wood columns on brick piers support the porch roof, and a projecting central gable accentuates the central bay of the front porch, with decorative supports beneath the eave. Squared wood balusters form the porch railing, and the railing flanking the front steps is a replacement. The front door is a single leaf door with a single light; a multi-light storm door covers the door. A tripartite window of wood double hung sashes (1 over 1) is located on the first floor, with another 1 over 1 window on the enclosed section of the porch. The two second floor windows are also 1 over 1 sashes. All windows on the front elevation are flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

923 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0322

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 2-story wood frame house has a veneer of brick on the first floor and shakes on the second floor. The house sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one exterior end chimney and one central interior chimney, both of brick with common bond pattern. The porch is a 1-story, 2-bay porch that extends the width of the front of the house. Columns are square brick piers and railing is wood railing with squared wood balusters and a wood flower box on the front. The front door is a single leaf wood door with a single light, and a classical wood surround that is not original. A tripartite double-hung wood sash window (1/1) on the first floor and two double-hung wood sash windows (1/1) on the second floor. There is a paired double-hung wood sash window (3/1) on the roof's dormer. The rear of the house has a projecting wing with a hipped roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

924 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0323

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2-story 3-bay frame house has a side-gable roof with secondary eaves giving the appearance of a side-gambrel roof form. The frame house is covered in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and a central interior of parged brick emerges from the center of the roof. The porch is a 1-story 3-bay porch with aluminum clad walls and squared aluminum-clad columns supporting a hipped roof that is not integral to the main roof of the house. The front door is a single leaf wood door with multiple lights over one panel, surrounded by multi-light sidelights and a transom. Windows on the first floor of the front elevation are double-hung wood sash, each with a six-light sash over one light sash. The windows on the upper floor are also double-hung wood sashes with six lights over one light. The rear of the house has a one-story wing, concrete stoop and windows on the first floor shaded by metal awnings.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

927 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0324

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story 2-bay frame house has a veneer of stretcher bond brick. The house sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front with shingle cladding and a tripartite window in the

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 74

dormer. The roof is covered in slate shingles with a horizontal band of fishscale pattern in the center of the roof. There is one interior end brick chimney and one exterior end brick chimney. The porch is a 1-story porch with 3 bays that extends the width of the front of the house. Columns are square brick piers supporting a hipped roof and railing is wood railing with squared wood balusters. There are two front doors, the main door is a single leaf wood Craftsman-style door with multiple lights and a transom. Windows are double-hung wood sash 1/1 windows. The rear of the house has 1-story enclosed wing with vinyl siding and a hipped roof.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

928 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0325

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story 2-bay frame house has a bungalow form with a large gabled dormer on the front and a gable on the rear. The first floor has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern and the upper floor has vinyl siding. The house sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The side gable roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has elbow brackets under the eaves. There is one exterior end chimney of brick. The porch is a 1-story 3-bay porch with brick walls with concrete caps and squared brick piers supporting a roof that is integral to the main roof of the house. The front door is a single leaf door with two lights over four panels, surrounded by multi-light sidelights and transom. The first floor window on the front elevation is a paired double-hung wood sash, each with six-light sash over one light sash. The window on the upper floor dormer is a tripartite with double-hung wood sashes, also six light over one light. The rear of the house has a 3-bay porch with squared wood supports beneath the main body of the house. A wood deck extends into the rear yard.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

931 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0326

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story 2-bay frame house has a veneer of stretcher bond brick and sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The mansard roof has a hipped dormer on the front and another hipped dormer on the east side, with a tripartite window in each dormer. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one exterior side chimney of brick. The porch is a 1-story porch inset into the main body of the house, with one squared brick pier at the corner and a railing wall of brick with concrete cap. The side-facing front door is single leaf with eight lights over 2 vertical panels. The front window on the first floor is a tripartite, with double-hung vinyl sash with 1/1 lights. The west elevation of the house has a 2-story projecting bay with a hipped roof. The rear of the house has a 1-story vinyl-clad wing and a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

932 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0327

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1906

Feb 2011: This 2-story 2-bay frame house has a Foursquare form with side bay and a rear wing and has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The pyramidal hipped roof has an intersecting side gable and a hipped dormer on the front and west side. The roof is covered in slate shingles. There is one central interior brick chimney and one interior end brick chimney. The porch is a 1-story 5-bay wraparound porch, with a portion of the front enclosed and clad in aluminum. Squared columns of wood on brick piers support a hipped roof and the railing is wood with squared wood balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door with four lights over four panels, surrounded by infilled sidelights and transom. The first floor window on the front elevation is a decorative feature window with a multi-light sash over a single light lower sash, while the upper floor front windows, side and rear windows are double-hung wood sash windows with a six light sash over a single light lower sash. Windows on the front elevation are flanked by shutters. The rear of the house has 2-story wing, as well as a one-story enclosed area with aluminum siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

935 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0328

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 75

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1919

Feb 2011: This 2-story 2-bay frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The pyramidal hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front and on both sides, with a tripartite window in each dormer. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one exterior side brick chimney and one central interior brick chimney. The porch is a 1-story 4-bay porch that extends the width of the front of the house. Square brick piers support a hipped roof with asphalt shingles and the railing is wood with squared wood balusters. The front door is a single leaf wood door with 4 panels, surrounded by sidelights and transom. Windows are double-hung wood sash with 12/1 lights; windows on the first floor have keystones over them. The rear of the house has 2-story wing; the majority has been enclosed with vinyl siding. A portion of the first floor of the wing is clad in brick, with a 9/1 window with a keystone.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

936 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0329

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This 1-story 3-bay balloon-frame house has a veneer of brick in stretcher bond pattern. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The side gable roof has a slightly raised shed portion on the front extending over a projecting bay and a recessed porch. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles. There is one central interior brick chimney and one exterior side chimney of concrete block. The small porch is recessed beneath the shed portion of the roof and has one wood post at the corner covered with aluminum and a metal railing. The front door is a single leaf door with a fan light over 4 panels. The front projecting bay features a 9-light fixed picture window of wood; other windows are wood sash 1/1 windows with metal awnings. The rear of the house has a concrete stoop with concrete stairs, protected by a large metal awning with metal pipe supports and metal pipe railing. The rear also has a wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1001 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0330

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Architectural Description: (C) Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has an asphalt shingle side-gable roof with a central interior brick chimney. The house sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond. The entrance stoop is concrete. The entrance has a single-leaf flush door with three decorative square lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. The house features a picture window. A wood deck extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1005 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0331

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1956

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has an asphalt shingle side-gable roof with a central interior brick chimney. The house sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond. The 1-story, 3-bay partial-width porch is supported by turned metal columns. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The windows are double-hung sash with 2/2 lights. The house features a picture window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1006 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0332

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of metal shingles with front and side hipped dormers. The central interior chimney is parged brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by brick piers with a wood post railing. The entrance has a

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 76

single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 12/1 lights. The house features a first floor feature window with a light and leaded transom. A porch runs along the part of rear of the house. A wood frame garage addition is on the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1009 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0333

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has an asphalt shingle side-gable roof with a central interior brick chimney. A concrete block exterior side chimney is not original to the house. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The entrance has a single-leaf flush door with three vertical lights. The windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house features a picture window with 3 vertical lights. An addition was made to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1010 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0334

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a front gable roof of slate shingles with side gables. The roof features elbow brackets and exposed rafter ends. The house has 2 interior brick chimneys. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in Flemish bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch features a porte-cochere. The porch is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with a brick railing. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. They are featured on the second floor in pairs. The first floor windows have 8/1 lights. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights surrounded by sidelights and fan light transom.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1013 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0335

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a shed dormer and exterior side chimney. The frame structure is clad in wire-cut brick on the first floor with aluminum siding on the second floor. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 3-bay porch has a side-gabled roof and is supported by brick piers. The house has been converted into two apartments and has two entrances. The first entrance has a single-leaf door with one light over panel. The second entrance has double-leaf doors containing a single light with panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/6.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1018 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0336

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1912

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof with lower side gable covered in slate shingles. The house has front and side hipped dormers with tripartite windows. The 2 interior chimneys are brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 4-bay porch with central pediment is supported by fluted Corinthian columns with a square post balustrade. A porte-cochere was added to the original 1912 house and apportion of the wrap-around porch has been enclosed. The entrance has a single-leaf door with leaded sidelights and transom. The house features a fixed leaded light and a feature window with light and leaded transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A deck extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1019 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0337

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1917

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central shed dormer. The central interior chimney is brick covered in stucco. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The original porch was replaced with a one-bay entry supported by vinyl clad columns. The single-leaf door

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 77

with multiple panels and one light is not original. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The first floor tripartite window has a central 5/1 light with 3/1 light windows on both sides.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1022 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0338

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 105.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1930

Feb 2011: This 1-½ story, 2-bay house has a side-gable roof and features a large front-gable dormer on the front and rear clad in wood shingles. The asphalt-shingle roof has an exterior brick chimney and an interior brick chimney. The roof has wide eaves supported by elbow brackets. The frame structure is clad in multi-tone stretcher brick and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 1-bay front-gable porch is supported by brick piers with a brick balustrade. The front entrance has a single-leaf wood door with three lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. The first floor has a pair of windows with 1/1 lights. A wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1023 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0339

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1917

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with two shed dormers. The exterior end chimney is brick covered in stucco. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The one-story, two-bay porch is supported by square columns. The house has an enclosed side porch. The single-leaf door has multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. The first floor tripartite window has a central 8/1 light with 4/1 light windows on both sides. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1026 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0340

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1921

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with front and side hipped dormers. The central interior chimney and exterior side chimney are brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The entrance features a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panels surrounded by side lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash 8/1lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1027 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0341

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1953

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The house has a screened porch on the west side. The single-leaf door is flush with one light. The windows are double-hung sash with horizontal 2/2 lights. The house features a picture window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1101 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0342

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1905

); Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof with side-gable covered in asphalt shingles. The two interior brick chimneys are parged brick. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The original porch was replaced with a stoop covered with a metal awning. The wood double-hung sash windows have 1/1 lights. Additions have been made to the house on both sides. The house has been converted into four apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1102 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0343

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 78

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Prairie School, ca 1917

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof with side gable of asphalt shingles with front and rear hipped dormers. The central interior chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by tapered square columns on brick piers with a square post railing. The house has two entrances. The first features a single-leaf door with multiple lights surrounded by side lights. The second entrance is a single-leaf door with one light over panel. The windows are double-hung sash 1/1lights. The first floor feature window has a light with leaded transom. The house has been converted in to apartments

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1105 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0344

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1957

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a front-gable roof of asphalt shingles with central interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The one-bay entry is supported by square columns. The single-leaf door has 6 panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. A deck runs along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1106 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0345

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior chimney and exterior side chimney are brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a square post railing. The house has two entrances. The first entrance features a single-leaf door with multiple lights surrounded by side lights and transom. The second door is single-leaf with multiple lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash 6/1 lights and are featured in pairs. The first floor has a tripartite window. The house has been converted into apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1109 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0346

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The two central interior chimneys are brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The two entrances have single-leaf doors with multiple panels and one light. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/1 with a fixed light on the first floor. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1110 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0347

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 3-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and a central interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in wood shingles and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in novelty siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 -bay porch with columns on brick piers. The entrance has a single-leaf door with four lights over a panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The first floor features 2 windows with a light and leaded transom. A deck extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1114 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0348

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 79

rear. The house has an exterior side brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 -bay porch with columns on brick piers with a solid brick balustrade.. The entrance has a single-leaf craftsman style door with multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 8/1 lights. The first floor features a tripartite window with a 6/1 lights. A patio extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1115 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0349

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1956

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior parged brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The single-leaf door has panels and a fan light. The windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house features a picture window. A patio extends along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1118 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0350

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has a central interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2-bay porch supported by brick piers with a solid brick balustrade.. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The first floor features a tripartite window with a 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1121 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0351

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a front-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The roof has gabled dormers and exposed rafter ends. The frame structure is clad in stretcher brick with vinyl in the gable. The one-story, three-bay porch with porte-cochere is supported by arched wood shingled columns with a shingled railing. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The single-leaf door has a single light. The house has two large two-story additions on the side and rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1122 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0352

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 3-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with a wide shed dormer. The house has an exterior side brick chimney. Elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in asbestos shingle siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 -bay porch with square columns on brick piers with a solid asbestos shingle balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The first floor features paired window with a 1/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1125 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0353

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

); Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The exterior side chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The two entrances have single-leaf doors

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 80

with multiple lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash 4/1 with two paired windows on the first floor. The house has three apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1126 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0354

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with 2 interior brick chimneys. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay partial-width wrap-around porch is supported by square columns on brick piers. The single-leaf door has multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house has had additions and alterations.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1130 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0355

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The exterior side chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 41/1 with two paired windows on the second floor. The first floor features a tripartite window. The house has two apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1131 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0356

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The exterior side chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in wire-cut brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The two entrances have single-leaf doors with multiple lights and panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 3/1 lights. The house has been converted into two apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1133-1135 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0357

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 5-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior chimney is brick laid in stretcher bond. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay partial-width porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The two entrances have single-leaf doors with multiple lights over panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house has two apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1134 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0358

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1932

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 2-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with eyebrow dormers. The façade is dominated by an exterior brick chimney. The house has two side-gables, and one contains the one-bay side entry. The two entrances feature single-leaf planked doors with 3 lights. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The vinyl double-hung sash windows are featured in pairs and have 6/6 lights.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 81

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1138 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0359

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The exterior side and rear chimneys are brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a brick railing. The two entrances have a single-leaf door with multiple lights. The paired wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The house has two apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1139 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0360

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of metal shingles with a front and side gabled dormers. The exterior side and central interior chimneys are parged brick. The frame structure is clad in stucco and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay partially enclosed porch is supported by piers covered in stucco. The entrance has single-leaf door with multiple panels surrounded by sidelights and transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house has a first floor tripartite window. An addition has been made to the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1141 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0361

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1971

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond on the first floor with vinyl siding on the second floor. The building sits on a raised concrete foundation. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The two front entrances have 6-paneled doors.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	-------------------------	-----------------

1144 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0362

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with front-gable dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side chimney and central interior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are clad in wood shingles and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay porch with columns on brick piers with a solid brick balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with one light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/1 lights. The first floor features a paired window with a 6/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1146 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0363

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1987

Feb 2011: The 2-story, 3-bay townhouses have a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a poured concrete foundation. The 1-bay entry porch is supported by square posts with a square post balustrade. Each townhouse has a first floor garage. The windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	-------------------------	-----------------

1147 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0364

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1916

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a low-pitched hip roof of asphalt shingles with hipped dormers on the front and rear. The central interior chimney is parged brick. The house has two 1-story side porches. The porch on the west side is screened

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 82

with a second floor balcony. The west side porch is enclosed. The frame structure is clad in stucco on the first floor. A horizontal band separates it from the second floor which is clad in wood shingles. The 1-story, 1-bay porch has a hipped roof and is supported by stuccoed piers. The entrance has a single-leaf door with 6 lights over 2 panels surrounded by multiple-light side lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. The windows are featured in pairs on the second floor and as tripartite on the first floor. A terrace connects the front porch and west side porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1206 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0365

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1935

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Tudor Revival-style house is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised basement of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched front gable roof has large shed-roof dormers on either side and an exterior brick chimney on at the front of the house. A vestibule with lower-pitched gable roof projects at the front entrance, which has a concrete stoop. The front door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over four panels and a segmental arched surround. The door is flanked by two fixed windows with three lights and a fixed, round four-light window above the door. A side porch constructed of brick with shed roof and arched openings extends along the east side of the house. The windows, which are paired on the 1st story, are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. Un-coursed stone accents the corners of the house. The rear porch has been enclosed with siding and a modern wood deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1212 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0366

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a side gable with large gabled dormer on the front slope and a large shed dormer on the rear. Vinyl siding clads the dormers and gable ends. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, three-bay porch is frame with a low, front gable roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a squared wood railing. The front door is single-leaf wood with eight upper lights over two vertical panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights. The rear porch retains its original partially enclosed configuration with an open section that is screened.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1216 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0367

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof has a side gable with large gabled dormer on the front slope and a large shed dormer on the rear. Vinyl siding clads the dormers, gable ends and elbow brackets. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, three-bay porch is frame with a low, front gable roof supported by brick piers at the outer bays and wood columns on brick piers at the center with a squared wood railing. The replacement front door is single-leaf wood with six panels. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights and are paired on the 1st story front elevation. The rear porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1220 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0368

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1938

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay Colonial Revival-style I-house is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gable roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has an exterior side brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a gable roof supported by squared columns and a squared wood railing. The door is single-leaf wood with six upper lights over two vertical panels. A side door on the east elevation has a single-leaf door with

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 83

six lights over three horizontal panels and a gabled overhang. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. The rear porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding and a large one-story addition with gable roof and vinyl siding has been added to the rear. A small wood deck has also been added to the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1224 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0369

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1950

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay Colonial Revival-style Cape Cod is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gable roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has an exterior side brick chimney. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a gable roof supported by paired wood posts and a squared wood railing. The door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over four panels. The vinyl replacement windows are paired double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The rear porch has been enclosed with vinyl siding. A one-bay garage with roll-up metal door is located in the basement with access from the front of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1228 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0370

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1948

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay American Foursquare is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hip roof is covered in asphalt shingles and features a hipped dormer on the front center and an interior brick chimney. The eaves and fascia board have been wrapped in vinyl. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a hip roof supported by brick piers with a brick railing wall. The door is single-leaf wood with a fanlight over two vertical panels. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The two-story rear porch has been partially enclosed with vinyl siding.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1232 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0371

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay Colonial Revival-style American Foursquare is frame construction clad in brick veneer and

sits

on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gable roof is clad in asphalt shingles and has a front dormer with shed roof and gable returns. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, two low bay porch has a low hipped roof supported by brick piers and a solid railing wall clad in shingles. The door is single-leaf wood with six panels and is flanked by single-light sidelights. The windows are paired, double-hung wood sash with 6/1 lights. The front window on the 1st story is tripartite. The rear has a two-story rear wing and a one-story rear porch, both of which have been covered with vinyl siding.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1236 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0372

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in German siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The cross-gable roof is sheathed in asphalt shingles and has wide overhanging eaves supported by elbow brackets. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay porch has a gable roof with elbow brackets supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid railing wall clad in shingles. The front door is single-leaf, flush wood with three upper lights. The windows, which are paired on the front, are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights. A sunroom with high windows is located at the SE rear corner and its low hip roof extends across an open space to create a covered porch area at the SW rear corner.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 84

1240 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0373

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, two-bay Craftsman-style bungalow is frame construction clad in brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The cross-gable roof is sheathed in asphalt shingles and has wide overhanging eaves supported by elbow brackets and carved rafter tails. The exterior side chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay porch has a gable roof with elbow brackets supported by battered wood columns on brick piers with a solid railing wall clad in shingles. The front door is single-leaf, flush wood with three upper lights. The windows, which are paired on the front, are double-hung wood sash with 4/1 lights. A one-story brick veneer addition with gable roof has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1246 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0374

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay Colonial-Revival style I-House is frame construction clad in a rough-faced brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side gable roof has a front dormer with gable and deep, boxed eaves supported by elbow brackets. The exterior end chimney is brick. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a front gable roof and is enclosed with vinyl siding. The entrance door is single-leaf wood with six panels and framed with sidelights. The windows, which are tripartite on the lower level, are double-hung wood with 1/1 lights. A one-story wing with brick veneer and a low-hipped roof extends along the east side of the house and features tripartite, 1/1, double-hung wood windows. The rear elevation features a one-story enclosed frame porch.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1252 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0375

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1926

Feb 2011: This two-story, four-bay Prairie-style duplex is frame construction clad in a brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The low-hipped roof has a front eyebrow dormer and wide overhanging eaves. There are two brick exterior end chimneys, one on either side. The one-story, three-bay porch has a low hipped roof supported by battered wood columns on brick piers and a solid brick railing wall. Steps to each entrance landing at each end are located with the porch. The two entrance door is single-leaf flush wood with six upper lights. The windows, which are paired on both levels, are double-hung wood with 6/1 lights. A one-story frame porch with shed roof extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: Multiple Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1256 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0376

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, three-bay Tudor-Revival style house is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The steeply-pitched gable roof features an intersecting front gable and a large shed roof dormer on the front and rear slopes. The two exterior side brick chimneys are located on the west side. The front entrance has a rounded brick stoop and the round-arched entrance is a single-leaf, wood door of vertical board with a single small light. The entrance is flanked by small double-hung wood sash windows with 4/4 lights. A side porch is located to the east of the front vestibule and is under the main roof supported by brick piers that create arched openings. A single-leaf, single-light wood door opens onto this porch. The remaining windows are double-hung wood sash with 6/6 lights. The rear elevation features a one-story screened porch, integral to the main roof that extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing

Total: 1

1262 Wasena Avenue SW 128-6269-0377

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1924

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 85

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay Colonial-Revival style Foursquare is frame construction with brick veneer and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The hip roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has one exterior side brick chimney and one interior brick chimney. The narrow eaves have a boxed cornice. The one-story, one-bay entry porch has a hip roof supported by brick piers. A flagstone terrace extends to either side of the porch, suggesting that the porch was full-width at one time. The entrance is a single-leaf wood door with six lights over a single panel. The door is not original and shutters now infill the original sidelights. The vinyl replacement windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. The one-story rear porch has a hip roof and is partially enclosed. A small deck with stairs extends from the rear porch.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1

Wiley Drive SW

0 Wiley Drive SW 128-0252

Other DHR-ID: 128-6269-0464

Primary Resource Information: Park,

1991: This early 20th century municipal park is located within the Roanoke City limits. It may date to the CCC period of the 1920s and '30s.

2005: Wasena Park was likely constructed sometime in the 1910s, according to city land records. Its original configuration is not known, nor is it known if any buildings predating the historic restroom facility and historic picnic shelter were constructed on park grounds. At present, at least two tennis courts are located next to the Main St. Bridge. These might be in the location of courts built by the WPA in ca. 1937; however, TRC has found no documentation on the location of the WPA courts. If the courts are in their original location, their current appearance is modern, as they have been updated with new surfaces, nets, and fencing. Two cast iron drinking fountains - one south of the restroom facility and the other south of the picnic shelter-may be historic; however, their dates of manufacture and installation in the park are not known. Several modern baseball fields are located south of the historic structures, and the 1988 picnic shelter/restroom is located southwest of the historic picnic shelter. Most of the park is open, with trees near the two historic structures and the river, the modern picnic shelter/restroom, and the entry drive off Winchester Avenue.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Park	Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shelter	Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shelter	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	2
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Museum	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Playing Field	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Tennis Court	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Other (Basketball Court, Skateboard Park)	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	2
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Bridge	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1

Winchester Avenue SW

908 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0378

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has an asphalt shingle side-gable roof. The house sits on a raised basement of concrete and the walls are clad in brick laid in stretcher bond. The entrance stoop is brick. The single-leaf door is solid wood with three decorative square lights. The house features a fixed-glass picture window. A screened rear porch and patio extends from the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i>	1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 86

912 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0379

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1929

March 2011: This 1 ½ story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with shed dormers on the front and rear. The house has a central projecting gable and an exterior front chimney. The frame structure is clad in a multi-tone brick veneer laid in stretcher bond. The house sits on a raised foundation of concrete. The arched 1-bay entry is under the main roof. The door is single-leaf with multiple lights over panel. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights. A deck extends from the rear of the house

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

916 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0380

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1929

Jan 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof with a projecting front gable and prominent exterior chimney. The walls are brick laid in stretcher bond that sit on a raised concrete foundation. The house features a two-bay arched portico in the two-story gable. The front entrance has a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights over two vertical panels. A one-story porch with turned metal columns is on the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

920 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0381

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The house is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond with a raised concrete foundation. A front stoop with cast metal railing leads to the front entrance with a wood single-leaf paneled door with two lights. The house features a picture window. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/6. A covered rear porch leads to the over 900 square foot garage.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

924 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0382

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof with central interior brick chimney. The wood frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, two-bay porch is supported by vinyl columns with a vinyl balustrade. The front entrance has a single-leaf solid wood door with three lights. The house features a projecting picture window. A wood deck extends along the rear of the house

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

928 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0383

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1954

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with central interior brick chimney. The wood frame house is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The front entrance has a single-leaf door with fan light over panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 8/8. The house features a picture window. The porch is partially enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

932 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0384

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1948

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has an intersecting gable roof. The wood frame structure is clad in vinyl siding

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 87

with vinyl windows. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The partial-width, three-bay porch is supported by wood posts. The front entrance has a single-leaf door with panels and a fan light. A metal awning covers the one-bay rear entry.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Carpport	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

936 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0385

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1951

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with an interior brick chimney. The house is clad in asbestos siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, one-bay entry porch is frame with a front gable roof supported by wood posts. The entrance door is a single-leaf solid door with three lights. A deck extends along the side and rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Carpport	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1002 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0386

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1957

March 2011: This one-story, four-bay home has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in stretcher bond brick with a raised concrete foundation. The door is single-leaf with 6 panels. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The house features a picture window. A porch extends along the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1006 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0387

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1949

March 2011: : This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingle and interior slope chimney. The wood frame house is clad in vinyl siding with vinyl windows. The one-bay entry porch is supported by vinyl columns. The entrance door is single-leaf with 6 panels. A screened porch extends along the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1010 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0388

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and interior slope chimney. The house is clad in stretcher bond brick and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The entrance door is single-leaf with a fanlight over 4 panels. The house features a picture window. A wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1014 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0389

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1949

March 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof with an interior sloop chimney. The walls are concrete with scored concrete exterior. The house has a side frame addition clad in vinyl siding. The one-story, one-bay entry porch is supported by turned metal columns. The entrance door is single-leaf with six panels.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 2

1022 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0390

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

March 2011: This 1-1/2 story frame house is designed in the Bungalow style with a bungalow roof of asphalt shingles with a large shed-roof dormer. The house has an exterior-end brick chimney and an interior sloop chimney. The walls are clad in vinyl siding and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is integrated under the main roof and is supported by

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 88

tapered square columns on brick piers. The paired 1/1 windows are vinyl and the single-leaf door is paneled with a fan light. A deck runs along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1026 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0391

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1955

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and central interior brick chimney. The walls are brick laid in stretcher bond that sit on a raised concrete foundation. The single-leaf door has panels with 2 lights. The house features a picture window. A covered patio extends from the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Contributing

Total: 1

1104 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0392

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1949

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof covered in asphalt shingles. The concrete block walls are clad in stone veneer and sit on a concrete slab foundation. The one-bay porch has been enclosed with aluminum columns and vinyl in the front gable. The house has a single-leaf paneled door. A side and rear vinyl clad addition enclosed the original rear porch that extends to a concrete patio.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1108 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0393

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles with an interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in asbestos shingle siding and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The one-bay entry porch is frame with a front gable roof supported by turned metal columns. The entrance door is single-leaf wood with three lights. A small addition on the east side of the house is clad in aluminum siding. An open porch extends along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1112 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0394

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1946

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-bay porch is supported by vinyl columns. The single-leaf entrance door has 6 panels.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1116 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0395

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1923

Jan 2011: This two-story, four-bay house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The exterior walls are decorative brick on the lower level and frame clad in vinyl siding on the upper level. The roof is hipped covered in asphalt shingles with central hipped dormer and exterior end chimney. The one-story, four-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a wood balustrade. A porte-cochere extends along the east side of the house. The single-leaf door is wood with multiple lights. The house has been converted into two units with a rear second floor entrance.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

1118 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0396

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1952

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 89

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles with an interior brick chimney. The frame walls are clad in vinyl siding and sit on a raised concrete foundation. A front stoop with cast metal railing leads to the front entrance with a single-leaf door with a fanlight over 4 panels. The house features a picture window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1122 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0397

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior brick chimney. The walls are clad in aluminum siding and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The entrance stoop has a concrete landing and an aluminum awning above the entrance. The door is single-leaf wood with 3 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1128 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0398

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1952

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles and an interior end chimney. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The house has a side porch and a picture window. The front stoop has a metal awning and metal railing. The front door is single-leaf with a light over panels.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1132 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0399

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Jan 2011: This one-story, four-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete basement foundation. Entry is through a side porch under the main roof. The single-leaf door with 6 lights over 2 panels is not visible from the street. The rear porch has been partially enclosed.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1136 Winchester Avenue SW 128-6269-0400

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1947

Jan 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side gable roof of asphalt shingles and interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The stoop has a concrete landing and metal railing. The entrance is single-leaf wood with 6 lights over panels. The rear one-bay porch leads to a wood deck that runs along the side of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

Winona Avenue SW

805 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0401

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Office/Office Building, Stories 1.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1966

March 2011: This 1-story, 3-bay balloon frame house has brick veneer in stretcher bond pattern and sits on a poured concrete slab-on-grade foundation. The side-gable roof is covered with asphalt shingles. A front brick stoop covered with flagstone veneer leads to the front door, which is a single-leaf door, 9/crossrail. The windows on the front façade double-hung sash wood windows, 8/8. The house has no chimney.

Individual Resource Status: **Office/Office Building** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 90

Individual Resource Status: **Workshop** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

808 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0402

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story, 2-bay balloon frame house has brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor and sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The bungalow roof is covered with asphalt shingles and features a large shed dormer with two 1/1 windows on the front and a nearly identical shed dormer and windows on the rear of the roof. There is a single brick central interior chimney. The 1-story, 1-bay front porch extends the length of the front of the house and has a low front-gable roof supported by square brick piers extending to the ground and a squared wood railing. The front door has a storm door in front of a single-leaf replacement door with a 1/2 light over panel. The first floor windows include paired double-hung sash 4/1 wood windows to the right of the door and a single double-hung sash 4/1 wood window to the left of the door. The second floor windows are double-hung sash 1/1 vinyl replacement windows. The rear of the house has a 1-story enclosed frame porch with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

809 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0403

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house T-shaped balloon frame house covered in stucco sits on a raised concrete foundation. The side-gabled roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single central interior chimney of brick. A 1-story, 3-bay porch extends the length of the front of the house, with arched openings between brick piers covered in stucco supported on masonry piers and a solid stucco wall for railing. The porch decking has been replaced. The front door is a single-leaf modern replacement with a single oval light. The wood windows are double-hung sash with 8/1 lights. The central window on the upper front is a vinyl replacement. The rear of the house features a small wood frame back porch.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

810 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0404

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story, 2-bay balloon frame house has brick veneer on the first floor and vinyl siding on the second floor and sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The bungalow roof has a gambrel roof with a large shed dormer with two paired double-hung sash 1/1 vinyl replacement windows on the front and a wide shed dormer on the rear of the roof with two double-hung sash windows. The roof is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single brick exterior end chimney. The 1-story, 2-bay front porch extends the full width of the front of the house and has a low hipped roof, not integral to the main roof, supported by square brick piers extending to the ground and a squared wood railing. The front door is a single-leaf replacement door with a single oval light. There is a tripartite wood window to the left of the door with a wide 3/1 central window and narrower 2/1 windows on either side. The rear of the house has a 1-story enclosed frame porch with vinyl siding and multiple 2/2 windows. A raised wood frame deck has been added to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 2

813 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0405

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay balloon frame house covered in vinyl siding sits on a poured concrete foundation. The hipped roof with intersecting front and side gables is covered in asphalt shingles and has a single interior end chimney of brick. A 1-story, 3-bay porch extends the length of the front of the house, with wood fluted columns with Scamozzi capitals supported on a concrete slab with a hipped standing-seam tin roof and squared wood railing. The front door is a single-leaf wood door with a single light and a transom above, as well as sidelights that have been covered in vinyl siding. The Queen-Anne style wood windows are double-hung sash with a multi-light upper sash over a single light lower sash. The rear of the house has a

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 91

1-story wing with standing-seam tin roof and a small wood frame back porch. The house has been divided into a duplex.
Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

814 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0406

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a balloon frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised concrete parged and scored foundation. The hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has a hipped dormer with paired double-hung sash windows (multi-light/1) on the front. There are 2 chimneys, both interior brick. The 1-story, 3-bay front porch extends nearly the full width of the front of the house and has replacement rail and decking beneath a low hipped roof supported by wood posts. The main front door is a single-leaf replacement wood door with 9 lights over 2 panels with an infilled transom and multi light sidelights. A second door, which has been added at a former window opening to convert the house to a duplex, is single leaf wood with 3 horizontal lights over 3 horizontal panels. There is a single wood double hung sash window with 1/1 lights, to the left of the main door. There are keystones over the windows and doors on the first floor. The two windows on the second floor front are wood 3/1 windows. The rear of the house has a 2-story wing with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1
Individual Resource Status: **Other** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

817 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0407

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2-story, 2-bay balloon frame house has brick veneer on the first floor and wood shakes on the second floor and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The bungalow roof is covered with asphalt shingles and extends over the front porch; a shed dormer with two paired windows is featured on the front and a shed dormer with two single windows and a paired window is on the rear of the roof. The 1-story, 2-bay porch extends the length of the front of the house, with square brick piers extending to the ground and squared wood railing. The front door has a storm door over a single-leaf wood door, multi-light over panel. The first floor windows are double-hung sash 1/1 wood windows; the second floor windows are double-hung 1/1 vinyl replacement windows. The house has a central interior chimney that has been covered with stucco and an interior flue. The rear of the house has a 1-story addition of brick veneer, with vinyl siding under the eave of the roof and a wide brick exterior side chimney. A handicap ramp has been added to the front porch

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1
Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

818 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0408

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a balloon frame structure with brick veneer and sits on a raised concrete parged and scored foundation. The hipped roof has a hipped dormer on the front with a tripartite window and is covered with standing seam metal. There are 2 chimneys, both of which are interior brick, one of which is stuccoed. The 1-story, 5-bay wraparound front porch extends the width of the front façade and wraps partially along the east side of the house, where it has been screened. The porch roof is hipped, covered in standing seam metal and is supported by square brick piers. The primary front door is a single-leaf wood door with a single light, surrounded by multi-light transom and sidelights in a tracery pattern; a second front door to the right is a single-leaf wood door with a single light. There is a single feature window on the first floor with a fixed upper sash of leaded glass over a single-light sash. The second floor features 6/1 double-hung sash windows that are vinyl replacements. There are keystones over the windows and the main door on the first floor. The rear of the house has an enclosed 2-story rear porch with vinyl siding.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1
Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

822 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0409

Other DHR-ID:

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 92

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 2-story house has a balloon frame structure with novelty wood siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The side gabled roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has exposed rafters beneath the eaves. There is one interior brick chimney. The 1-story 2-bay front porch extends the width of the front façade and has a low hipped roof with asphalt shingles supported by squared, paneled wood columns. The front door is a single-leaf 15-light wood door. Front windows on the 1st and 2nd floor are paired double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1. The rear of the house has an enclosed 1-story rear porch and a rear deck enclosed with lattice panels.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

826 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0410

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 2-story 3-bay house, which has been converted to commercial use, has a balloon frame wood structure with asbestos shingle siding over wood German siding and sits on a raised concrete parged foundation. The hipped roof is covered with asphalt shingles and has a hipped dormer on the front and on both sides. There is an interior metal flue. The 1-story 3-bay front porch extends nearly the width of the front façade and has a low hipped roof. The porch has been altered, the original columns and any railing are missing, and the porch has been enclosed with glass. The front door is a double-leaf wood single light/3 horizontal panels (not original). Front windows are double-hung wood sash windows, 1/1. The rear of the house has T-111 siding and a garage door opening.

Individual Resource Status: **Commercial Building**

Contributing

Total: 1

902 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0411

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

March 2011: This 2 ½ story, 4-bay apartment building has a gambrel roof with pedimented gable dormers on both sides. The

frame

structure is clad in stretcher brick with wood shingles in the gables. The building sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is supported by brick piers. The two entrances have single-leaf doors have multiple lights with panel and a transom above. The wood windows are in pairs with double-hung sash 3/1. The first floor feature windows have a single light with transom. A three story porch runs along the rear of the building. The building has four apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

905 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0412

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Commercial Building, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1990

March 2011: : This two-story frame building is clad in vinyl siding has a hipped asphalt shingle roof. The one-story, three-bay entrance is enclosed with a single-leaf paneled door surrounded by sidelights and fanlight transom with 1/1 windows. An advertising sign is on the east side of the building.

Individual Resource Status: **Commercial Building**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

908 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0413

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

March 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front and side hipped dormers. The central interior chimney is parged brick. The frame structure is clad in German wood siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 5-bay porch is supported by turned columns with a wood post railing. The columns are not original to the house. The single-leaf door has multiple lights over panel with a leaded transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash 6/1. The first floor feature window has a light with leaded transom. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

912 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0414

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

March 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior chimney is brick and the exterior side chimney is laid in stretcher bond. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 93

bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a wood post railing. The single-leaf door has multiple lights with a transom above. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

913 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0415

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1920

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a gambrel roof of asphalt shingles with full width shed dormer. The walls are brick laid in stretcher bond with vinyl siding in the gable ends. The house sits on a raised parged concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch has Tuscan columns on a solid brick railing. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights and transom surrounded by multi light sidelights and transom. The windows are double-hung sash with 8/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

915 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0416

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1917

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a gambrel roof of asphalt shingles with a full width shed dormer. The house is clad in wood shingles and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch has tapered square columns and square post balustrade. The door is single-leaf wood with one light and a transom above.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

916 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0417

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905

March 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of standing seam metal and a central interior chimney of brick. The house has a front gable and side pedimented dormers. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by square columns with a wood post balustrade. The house has two entrances. The original entrance has a single-leaf door with single light and transom. The second door is single leaf flush. The wood windows are double-hung sash with a leaded light over a light. The second floor windows are in pairs. The first floor features a tripartite window with a light and leaded light above. A deck runs along the rear of the house. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

919 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0418

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1912

March 2011: This 2 1/2 story, three-bay house has a hipped roof with side gable covered in slate shingles. The roof has front gable dormers with returns in the gable ends and a tripartite window on the front and west side of the house. The house is clad in brick siding laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, four-bay wrap-around porch is supported by Tuscan columns with a square post balustrade. The door is single-leaf wood with a single light and transom above. The first floor has 2 feature windows with a fixed light and leaded transom. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The house was converted into a duplex.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

920 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0419

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1912

March 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of metal shingles and a central interior chimney of parged brick. The house has a front gable and side pedimented dormers. The frame structure is clad in vinyl with brick and novelty siding underneath. The house sits on a raised foundation of brick laid in stretcher bond. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch has a pedimented gable over the entry and is supported by fluted Corinthian columns with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The first

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 94

floor feature window has a fixed light with leaded transom.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

921-923 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0420

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Victorian, Queen Anne, ca 1910

March 2011: This two-story, four-bay house has a hipped roof with front gable and is covered in standing seam metal with 2 interior slope brick chimneys. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by Tuscan columns with a square post balustrade. The single-leaf door has one light with a transom above the door. The wood windows are double hung sash with 1/1 lights. The house has been converted into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

922 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0421

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1912

March 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof with side gable of asphalt shingles and a central interior chimney of parged brick. The house has front and side pedimented dormers with tripartite windows. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of brick laid in stretcher bond. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by fluted Corinthian columns with a turned wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The first floor feature windows have a fixed light with leaded transom.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

926 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0422

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1912

March 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior chimney of brick. The house has a front hipped dormer. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of brick laid in stretcher bond. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by square posts with a wood railing. The house has two entrances with single-leaf doors. One door has a single light and the other door has a panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The house has been divided into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

927 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0423

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with hipped front dormer and exterior side brick chimney. The house is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch is supported by tapered stucco piers with a square post balustrade. The front door is single-leaf wood with multiple lights. The windows in pairs are double-hung wood sash with 3/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

929 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0424

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905

March 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with an interior brick chimney. The roof has hipped dormers on the front and east side and modillions in the cornice. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised brick foundation of stretcher bond. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by square columns with a square post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. A second entrance has a single-leaf door with single light and was added when the house became two apartments. The first floor feature window is fixed with a leaded transom.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 95

930 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0425

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: No Discernable Style, ca 1970

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 4-bay duplex has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond on the first floor with vinyl siding on the second floor. The building sits on a raised concrete foundation. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/6. The two front entrances have 6-paneled doors. Each unit has a rear wood deck.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

935 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0426

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by Tuscan columns with a square post balustrade. The paired windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights. The front entrance is not original as the house has been altered into apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

936 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0427

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Victorian, Queen Anne, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a cross-gable roof of asphalt shingles with two central interior brick chimneys. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by wood posts with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/6.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Non-Contributing

Total: 1

1001 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0428

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, Dutch, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 story, 3-bay house has a gambrel roof of asphalt shingles with central front pedimented dormer and exterior side brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, four-bay porch is supported by square wood columns with a solid vinyl clad railing. The house has two entrances. The first has a single-leaf door with one light over panel with sidelights. The second entrance

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage**

Contributing

Total: 1

1002 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0429

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior chimney and an exterior side chimney. The house has front and side shed dormers and a side gable. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay porch is supported by square posts with a post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1 and are in pairs. The first floor has a tripartite window.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling**

Contributing

Total: 2

1005 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0430

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with an interior slope brick chimney. Hipped dormers are on the front and east side of the roof. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete block foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch has a pedimented gable and is supported by square wood columns with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf wood door with one light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The first floor feature window is a fixed light with leaded transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 1/1 lights with a feature

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 96

window containing a fixed light with leaded transom. Steps were added to the east side of the house when it was divided into two apartments.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1006 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0431

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior chimney of parged brick. The house has front and side pedimented dormers with tripartite windows. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by fluted Corinthian columns with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/6.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1009-1011 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0432

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with interior slope chimney. The hipped roof features a front gable and gabled dormers on both sides of the roof. The frame house is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised brick foundation. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by fluted Corinthian columns with a square post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf wood door with one light surrounded by sidelights. The windows are vinyl with 1/1 lights. The first floor wood feature window is a fixed light with leaded transom.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1010 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0433

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with shed dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side chimney and interior side chimney. The gable ends and dormer are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 4-bay porch with tapered columns on brick piers and wood post railing. The house features a porte-cochere. The entrance has a single-leaf door with panels. The tripartite vinyl windows are double-hung sash 6/1 lights.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1013 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0434

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1917

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a central interior brick chimney. The house features front-gabled dormers on the front and sides of the roof with tripartite windows in the gable. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch is supported by fluted square columns with a recent balustrade addition. The front entrance has a single-leaf door surrounded by side-lights and transom. The windows are double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The first floor feature windows are fixed with leaded transom. A wood deck extends along the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1014 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0435

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of metal shingles with a central interior chimney of brick. The

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 97

house has front and side pedimented dormers with tripartite windows. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 3-bay wrap-around porch is supported by square columns with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with single light surrounded by sidelights and transom. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. The first floor feature window has a fixed light with leaded transom. The house has been divided into two apartments.

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1017 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0436

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles and an exterior side brick chimney. The house features front and side through-cornice, front-gabled dormers. The frame structure is clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by square, paneled columns with a square post balustrade. The front entrance has a single-leaf door surrounded by multi-light sidelights and transom. The vinyl double-hung sash windows have 1/1 lights. A wood deck runs along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Shed** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1018 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0437

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 4-bay porch is supported by tapered square columns on brick piers with a wood post railing. The house features a porte-cochere. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights surrounded by sidelights and transom. The wood windows are double-hung sash 1/1. A deck runs along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1022 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0438

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1910

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles and exterior side chimney. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 3-bay porch has a side-gabled roof and is supported by square columns with a wood post balustrade. The entrance has a single-leaf door with one light over panel surrounded by sidelights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1 and are featured in pairs.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Non-Contributing** *Total:* 1

1023 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0439

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer and interior slope brick chimney. The walls are clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay wrap-around porch is supported by tapered square columns on brick piers with a wood post balustrade. The windows are paired double-hung wood sash with 1/1 lights. The front entrance is a single-leaf wood multi-light door with multi-light sidelights. A wood deck runs across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1027 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0440

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Colonial Revival, ca 1918

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 3-bay house has a hipped roof with side gable covered in slate shingles with front and west side hipped dormers. The house has a central interior brick chimney and an interior end brick chimney. The walls are clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, four-bay wrap-around porch is supported by

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 98

Tuscan columns with a wood post balustrade. The front entrance is a single-leaf wood door with one light over a panel with a transom above. The two-story rear porch is enclosed with a partial width wood deck addition.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1028-1026 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0441

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.50, Style: Victorian, Queen Anne, ca 1905

Feb 2011: This 2 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with lower side gable. The roof has a front gabled dormer. The chimney has been removed. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 4-bay wrap-around porch is supported by wood posts with a wood post railing. These are not original to the house. The single-leaf door has a single light. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1101 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0442

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and an interior slope brick chimney. The one-story, three-bay wraparound porch is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with a wood post balustrade. The walls are clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The single-leaf wood door has one light over a panel. The house has been divided into two units with rear steps leading to the second floor.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Multiple Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1102 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0443

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2-story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with shed dormers on the front and rear with an exterior side brick chimney. The gable ends and dormer are clad in vinyl and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3-bay porch with brick piers on the ends and columns on piers in the center of the porch. The entrance has a single-leaf door with two lights over four panels. The wood windows are double-hung sash 1/1.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1105 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0444

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This two-story, two-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The walls are clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sit on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, two-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a balustrade. The front entrance is a single-leaf multi-light door surrounded by multi-light sidelights. The first floor has a tripartite window. The windows are double-hung vinyl 1/1.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1106 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0445

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1915

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is supported by brick piers with a wood post railing. The single-leaf door has multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Garage	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
--	---------------------	-----------------

1109 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0446

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Colonial Revival, Cape Cod, ca 1950

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 99

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with 2 front gabled dormers and a central interior brick chimney. The structure is frame clad in aluminum siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, one-bay porch has a gable roof and is supported by aluminum wrapped wood posts with a cast metal railing and terrazzo and concrete landing. The house features a picture window. A wood deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Shed	Non-Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1

1110 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0447

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with shed dormers on the front and rear. The house has an exterior side chimney and central interior chimney. The gable ends and dormer are clad in wood shingles and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 -bay porch with brick piers and wood post railing. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. A deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1113 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0448

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 story, 3-bay house has a bungalow roof of asphalt shingles with a wide shed dormer and an interior brick chimney. The walls are brick laid in stretcher bond with wood shingles in the gables. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The windows are wood double-hung sash 4/1 with paired windows on the first floor and in the dormer. The porch is under the main roof and is supported by square columns on brick piers. The front door is single-leaf wood with 4 lights over a panel.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1114 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0449

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with shed dormers and an exterior side chimney. The gable ends and dormer are clad in vinyl siding and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in vinyl and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 3 -bay porch with tapered wood columns on brick piers and wood post railing. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel surrounded by sidelights. The wood windows are double-hung sash 5/1. The first floor features two tripartite windows. A deck extends across the rear of the house.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1117 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0450

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1922

Feb 2011: This one-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and an interior slope brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in wood shingles and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The partial-width porch is contained under the main roof and supported by square columns on brick piers with a solid shingled balustrade. The single-leaf door has 4 lights over 2 panels.

<i>Individual Resource Status:</i> Single Dwelling	Contributing	<i>Total:</i> 1
---	---------------------	-----------------

1118 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0451

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 -story, 2-bay house has a bungalow form roof of asphalt shingles with a front gabled dormer and exterior side chimney. The gable ends and dormer are clad in vinyl siding and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The frame structure is clad in wire-cut brick and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The main roof extends to cover the 1-story, 2 -bay porch with brick piers and wood post railing. The entrance has a single-leaf door with multiple lights over

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 100

panel surrounded by sidelights. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. An enclosed porch addition and deck extends across the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1121 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0452

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½ story, 3-bay house has a bungalow roof of asphalt shingles with a shed dormer. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and an interior brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in Novelty siding with shingles in the gables and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch is contained under the main roof and supported by tapered square columns on brick piers with a square post balustrade. The first floor features two tripartite 1/1 windows. The entrance features a single-leaf wood door with a single light.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1122 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0453

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Prairie School, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 2-story, 2-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The central interior and exterior side chimneys are brick. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The 1-story, 1-bay porch is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with a vinyl clad railing. The single-leaf door has a single light. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 1/1. There is an addition to the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1125 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0454

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 ½ story, 2-bay house has a bungalow roof of asphalt shingles with a front gabled dormer and interior brick chimney. The wood frame house is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The porch is contained under the main roof and is supported by brick piers with a square post balustrade. The front door is single-leaf, wood with 3 lights over 1 panel and a transom above the door. A wood deck extends along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1126 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0455

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1924

Feb 2011: This 1 ½ story 2-bay house is constructed of wire-cut brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gable roof features front-gable dormers on the front and rear and an exterior brick chimney. The gable ends and dormers are vinyl clad and elbow brackets support the eaves on the rafter ends. The 1-story 2-bay porch has a front gable and is supported by brick piers with a wood post balustrade. The porch was originally 1-bay. The entrance features a single-leaf door with multiple lights over panel with sidelights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1129 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0456

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Multiple Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Jan 2011: This 1 ½ story, three-bay house has a bungalow roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer. The exterior side chimney and interior slope chimney are brick. The one-story, three-bay wraparound porch is contained under the main roof and supported by square tapered columns on brick piers with a square post balustrade. The windows are double hung 6/1 with a first floor tripartite window containing a 6/1 window with 4/1 windows on the sides. The house was altered to have two entrances which are single-leaf doors with one not visible and the other wood multi-light over panel. The wood frame house is clad in Novelty siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation

Individual Resource Status: **Multiple Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 101

1130 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0457

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Ranch, ca 1963

Feb 2011: This 1-story, 4-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles and is supported by a raised concrete foundation. The frame house is clad in brick laid in stretcher bond. The front door is single-leaf with a fanlight over panels. The house features a picture window with a fixed light with 1/1 lights on either side.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Non-Contributing *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: Shed

Non-Contributing *Total:* 1

1133 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0458

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 2.00, Style: Minimal Traditional, ca 1930

Jan 2011: This two-story, three-bay house has a hipped roof of asphalt shingles with a front hipped dormer and two interior slope brick chimneys. The frame structure is clad in Novelty wood siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, three-bay porch is supported by square columns with a balustrade. The single-leaf paneled door is not original. A deck extends along the rear of the house.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing *Total:* 1

1136 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0459

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1925

Feb 2011: This 1 ½ story, 2-bay house is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The bungalow form roof with large front-gable dormer has an exterior brick chimney. The gable end and dormer are clad in wood shingles and elbow brackets support the eaves on the gable ends. The 1-story, 2-bay porch is integrated under the main roof and is supported by brick piers with a wood post balustrade. The single-leaf door has multiple panels and 4 lights. The wood windows are double-hung sash 3/1 and are featured in pairs

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing *Total:* 1

1137 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0460

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Jan 2011: This one-story, two-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with a front gable bracketed dormer. The house has an exterior side brick chimney and an interior slope brick chimney. The frame structure is clad in German lap wood siding with shingles in the gables. The house sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, two-bay partial width porch is contained under the main roof. The porch is supported by tapered square columns on brick piers. The single-leaf, multi-light over panel door is not visible from the street. A deck with screened porch below extends along the rear of the house

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Contributing *Total:* 1

1138 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0461

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1923

Feb 2011: This 1 ½ story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with large front-gable dormers on the front and rear of the house. The gable ends and dormers are clad in vinyl siding and elbow brackets support the eaves of the gable ends. The exterior side chimney is brick. The frame structure is clad in brick and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 1-bay porch features a front gable and is supported by tapered wood columns on brick piers with a square post balustrade. The front door is single-leaf with multiple lights over panel. The paired windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights. A porte-cochere on the east side of the house is supported by wood columns on brick piers.

Individual Resource Status: Single Dwelling

Contributing *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: Garage

Non-Contributing *Total:* 1

1141 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0462

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1915

Jan 2011: This 1 ½ story, three-bay house has a side-gable roof with a wide front gable and interior brick chimney. The

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 7 Page 102

structure is frame covered in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The one-story, one-bay porch has a front gable roof supported by paneled square columns with a square post balustrade. The single-leaf door is wood with multiple lights. A one-story porch extends across the rear of the house. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash 7/1 and 5/1.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1142 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0463

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1927

Feb 2011: This 1-1/2 story, 3-bay house has a side-gable roof and features a large front-gable dormer on the front and rear. The asphalt-shingle roof has an exterior brick chimney and wide eaves supported by elbow brackets. The frame structure is clad in stretcher brick and sits on a raised concrete foundation. The 1-story, 1-bay front-gable porch is supported by brick piers with a wood post balustrade. The front entrance has a single-leaf wood door with multiple lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 4/1 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1145 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0028

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.00, Style: Tudor Revival, ca 1940

Jan 2011: This one-story house has a side-gable roof of asphalt shingles with front gable entrance. The house features an exterior stone chimney on the front façade. The front porch entrance has been enclosed and the porch on the west side elevation has also been enclosed. A one-story, one-bay side porch on the east side of the house has a side-gable roof supported by wood posts. The frame structure is clad in vinyl siding and sits on a raised concrete foundation.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

1148 Winona Avenue SW 128-6269-0284

Other DHR-ID:

Primary Resource Information: Single Dwelling, Stories 1.50, Style: Craftsman, ca 1920

Feb 2011: This 1 1/2 story, 4-bay dwelling is constructed of brick laid in stretcher bond on a raised foundation of parged concrete. The side-gable roof of asphalt shingles has a front gable dormer and exterior side chimney. The 1-story, 3-bay partial-width wrap-around porch is supported by tapered square columns on brick piers with a wood balustrade. The front door is single-leaf with multi-lights over panel. The vinyl windows are double-hung sash with 6/6 lights.

Individual Resource Status: **Single Dwelling** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Individual Resource Status: **Garage** **Contributing** *Total:* 1

Total Number of Resources: 719

Total Number of DHR-IDs: 469

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 103

Summary Statement of Significance

The Wasena Historic District was developed between 1910 and 1960 by the Wasena Land Company and the Wasena Corporation as an early residential suburb of the City of Roanoke, Virginia. Located just south of the Roanoke River from the city, Wasena's development as a middle and working-class suburb was directly associated with the growth of Roanoke during the first half of the 20th century, the national desire for the healthier living conditions of the suburbs, and the improvements in bridge connections and transportation that made commuting to work affordable. The Wasena neighborhood also illustrates how the development of balloon-frame construction and the design of the smaller, affordable house, which was promoted by mail-order catalogue companies such as Sears, Roebuck and Company, combined with the development of financing options, such as the home loan bank. Long-term, low interest mortgages and mortgage insurance made the American Dream of home ownership a reality for middle and working class Americans.

Criteria Justification

The Wasena Historic District is eligible for listing on the National Register under Criterion A as an excellent example of an early 20th century residential suburb of Roanoke developed by a private land company as improvements in bridge connections and public transportation made the former farmland of the Howbert family accessible to downtown and other areas of the city. In particular, the Wasena neighborhood developed as the city's first "bus suburb" with the introduction of the first bus route prompted by its development. The neighborhood illustrates the national desire and efforts to make the American Dream of home ownership a reality with progressive developments in the areas of housing design, cost-effective construction and mortgage financing. With a surge of building after World War I and the last of the vacant lots built on in the 1950s, the neighborhood also reflects the population boom and increase in home ownership after the two wars, particularly after World War II with veterans using the GI bill to purchase homes.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 104

The district is also eligible under Criterion C with its large and intact collection of early to mid 20th century domestic architecture that represents the full range of architectural styles and home building practices popular during this period. It's large, intact concentration of Craftsman bungalows, American Foursquares, Tudor-Revival, Cape Cod and Ranch style houses reflect the movement in American housing design to provide well-constructed, efficient and affordable houses for the modern 20th century family. While kit houses were not identified specifically in the district, the styles of the houses in the neighborhood reflect the tremendous influence the mail-order catalogues had on the tastes of the American homeowner in the first half of the 20th century. As a fully developed suburb located along the river and the railroad tracks, the neighborhood includes industrial, commercial and recreational resources that supported the community of Wasena. The district is significant on the local level in the areas of architecture/community planning, transportation, commerce/trade, industry and recreation for the period 1910, when the Wasena Land Company was incorporated and began to develop the land, to 1960, when the last of the houses were built for veterans returning from World War II.

Historical Background

The City of Roanoke grew from the village of Big Lick in the 1880s as a direct result of the merger of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad and the Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio Railroad to form the Norfolk & Western Railway in 1882 with its new headquarters in Big Lick. In exchange for local subscriptions totaling \$10,000 to pay for right of ways for the tracks, the railroad company planned to construct its new headquarters in Big Lick, including the tracks, shops, a hotel, and other buildings along the tracks. The village of Big Lick became a primary shipping point and commercial center for the region. By 1882, the boundaries of the town had expanded to 3.5 square miles and the population of Big Lick had soared from 669 in 1880 to over 5,000. In honor of this, and in anticipation of the future growth and importance of the new town, the citizens elected to rename the new city. After declining offers to name the town in his honor, Frederick J. Kimball, president of the Norfolk & Western Railway, suggested the town be named "Roanoke.

Between 1880 and 1890, Roanoke experienced an incredible population boom, increasing 2,415% from 669 to 16,159 and the city expanded its boundaries again in 1890. The

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8

Page 105

infrastructure of the city improved as well during this period with the establishment of telephone and electrical service, a newspaper, a volunteer fire department, the Allegheny Institute, and the National Business College. In 1886, citizens passed a \$90,000 bond for the construction of sewers, streets, a market house, a courthouse, a jail, a poor house, and a school.¹ The *Roanoke Times* reported that:

"more internal improvements are needed but so many buildings are in the course of construction and so many houses going up in the suburbs, the streets are littered with bricks, mortar, lathes, and building debris that cannot be helped, nor can sidewalks be constructed fast enough to keep up at once with the grading of the new streets."²

A number of land companies formed during the 1890s to keep pace with the rapid growth of the city and the railroad. The Perspective Map of the City of Roanoke (1891) lists nineteen land companies in operation at that time. The first land company was the Roanoke Land and Improvement Company, which was organized in 1881 as a subsidiary of the Shenandoah Valley Railroad with capital from Pennsylvania financiers. Between February 1881 and June 1882, the Roanoke Land and Improvement Company had constructed 78 frame and 60 brick houses with plans for 62 more brick dwellings. By September 1882, approximately 1000 new workers had arrived in Roanoke and the construction of another 100 dwellings had been authorized.³ By the early 20th century, the city experienced another real estate boom with a 62% increase in population in the first decade. The *Roanoke Times* reported an increase in building permits with an impressive total of 415 new houses and eighteen commercial buildings under construction in 1905.⁴ In addition to the land companies, a number of building and loan associations and real estate investment companies also formed to participate in the rapid growth and development of Roanoke.

With this tremendous growth, Roanoke began to show growing pains as well in the early 20th century. In spite of the many improvements, life in the city left much to be desired according to the wives of the many railroad and industry executives who had come to Roanoke from the

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8

Page 106

larger, well-established and cultured cities of the northeast. These women formed the Roanoke Civic Betterment Club in the early 1900s and began to call attention to areas of the city that needed improvement. Most pressing was the need for improved sanitation and health regulations. With a record number of typhoid cases in the early 1900s, the women organized a boycott of the market vendors who did not store their foods properly. Most significantly, the women called on John Nolen, a young landscape architect and civic planner who was part of the City Beautiful Movement that came out of the Columbia Exposition in Chicago in 1893. Only five years after the 1902 publication of *Improvement of Towns and Cities* by Charles Mulford Robinson, Nolen developed the first comprehensive plan for the City of Roanoke in 1907 as an attempt to promote a practical, healthy and aesthetically pleasing development of the City. In this first plan, Nolen focused on the development of a civic center, which led to the construction of the Beaux-Arts style Municipal Building in 1915, and making provisions for paved streets with gutters, sewage systems and other sanitation improvements in the residential neighborhoods. Nolen also promoted the health, recreational and aesthetic qualities of the Roanoke River and its tributaries and encouraged their conservation.⁵ Unfortunately, this first comprehensive plan by Nolen was not adopted by the city.

The movement for civic improvements by the Roanoke Civic Betterment Club echoed efforts across the nation by reformers and city planners to improve the quality of life in the city. With the devastation of the Civil War to both the land and the labor system of the South combined with the advances of the industrial revolution, the nation experienced a mass migration to the cities. Across the country, cities had trouble keeping up with the rapid growth and influx of people. Overcrowded and unhealthy conditions in the early 20th century city led to a desire for the fresh air and open space of the country, but within reach of employment in the modern industries of the cities. This desire, along with advances in transportation such as the development of the electric streetcar in Richmond, Virginia in 1887, combined to make suburban development popular and possible in the early 20th century. This new technology quickly caught on throughout the country, with 22,000 miles of streetcar tracks laid in cities across the nation by 1902.⁶ Roanoke followed this trend with the Roanoke Railway & Electric Company organizing in 1887 and the first streetcar line to Vinton in operation by 1899. Within 15 years, the Roanoke Railway & Electric Company had added eight more lines, including: South Roanoke, West End

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 107

and Norwich in 1890; Northeast and Franklin Road in 1892; Belmont in 1905; Highland in 1908; Raleigh Court in 1911; and Ninth Street in 1914. At its peak in 1925, the company operated approximately 50 cars over more than 30 miles of track.⁷ The streetcar, with its ability to carry a relatively large number of passengers at a relatively low operating cost and make frequent stops, provided the first form of affordable, mass public transportation within a city.

The introduction of the streetcar in the late 19th and early 20th century solved the dilemma of wanting to live outside the city while still needing to work in the city. While suburbs had developed along railroad lines as early as the mid-19th century, the cost of this longer commute made suburban living a luxury of the upper classes. The development of the streetcar made suburban development possible in rural areas immediately adjacent to the city. This type of development provided for a shorter and less expensive commute that allowed the middle and working classes to enjoy the suburban lifestyle. The dream of a detached home with its own yard became a reality for the masses.⁸ The suburbanization of American cities quickly followed the streetcar lines.

Another critical factor in the suburbanization of American cities and the realization of the American dream by the middle and working classes was the availability of affordable housing. The pattern books of the mid to late 19th century by A.J. Downing and Andrew Jackson Davis had first promoted the ideal of a way of life instead of just the house itself. In addition, Downing's designs for small cottages provided for the needs of the modest family, thereby beginning the democratization of American domestic architecture.⁹ This idea was taken further with the development of the mail-order catalogue house designs in the early 20th century. Companies such as Sears, Roebuck and Company and the Aladdin Redi-Cut Home Company combined designs for modest homes and new building technologies -- such as balloon-frame construction, drywall, asphalt shingles, plumbing and electricity -- with the capabilities of mass production and rail transport to make well-built homes available for the masses.

Although Roanoke grew quickly, experiencing an additional 45% increase in population between 1910 and 1920, it did not have the multi-storied tenement houses and apartment buildings that characterized the crowded living conditions of the larger cities like New York and Boston. For

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 108

the most part, the early residential neighborhoods of Roanoke -- such as Gainsboro, Old Southwest, Belmont and Mountain View -- featured detached houses or duplexes on their own, albeit small, lots. Workers' housing could be found in small "shanties," as denoted on the Sanborn maps, or shotgun houses along the railroad tracks or near the lumber yards. In many cases, it was the cheaper land and the promise of home ownership that attracted the middle and working class of Roanoke to the suburbs. Another factor in Roanoke was the location of industries along the railroad lines. As these industries spread up and down the tracks, neighborhoods such as Belmont and Norwich developed within easy walking distance. The introduction of the streetcar dramatically increased the work and living possibilities as one no longer had to live within walking distance of their work. Given the industrial nature of these places of employment and their proximity to the railroad tracks, living some distance away was an advantage in itself.

In Roanoke, a number of land companies began to develop suburbs outside the city limits soon after the streetcar lines developed. The 1910 City Directory for Roanoke lists 22 land improvement companies and this number steadily increased until reaching a peak of 40 companies in 1925. One of the first subdivisions to develop was the area south of the Woodrum Bridge beyond Norwich and its streetcar line. In 1906, the Roanoke Ghent Land Company purchased 100 acres to develop as Virginia Heights. With the extension of the Norwich streetcar line in 1911 to Grandin Road, the Raleigh Court Land Company developed lands to the west and south of Wasena beginning in 1910. A number of smaller subdivisions, such as Barbour Heights and the Metropolitan Heights Addition, were laid out in the early 20th century. The majority of these in the southwest area, with the exception of Wasena and Virginia Heights, were later purchased by the Raleigh Court Land Corporation.

Wasena, meaning "beautiful view," was incorporated in 1910 by the Wasena Land Company from farmland purchased for \$60,000 from George Howbert. The undulating land was conveniently located just to the south of the Roanoke River and the city limits, boasting beautiful views of the city and fresh mountain air. The Wasena Land Company, formed in 1909 with P.S. Miller as president, announced immediately that the wooden bridge would be reinforced with a new steel bridge over the Roanoke River and that street grading and the layout of lots would

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 109

begin.¹⁰ An advertisement dated August 24, 1912 in *The Roanoke Evening World* reported that “All modern conveniences have been provided, sewers, sidewalks, lights, water, telephone.”¹¹ As was a common practice in the era before zoning, the Wasena Land Company placed restrictions on the deeds, stipulating lot size, setbacks, use, cost of construction and ethnicity of current and future grantees.¹² The Wasena Land Company filed its first report in 1910 stating that \$11,000 worth of lots had been sold in the first year.¹³ By early 1911, the company reported sales of lots in the first ten days amounting to \$48,239. At this time, lots could be purchased for \$2.00 down and \$2.00 per week in a payment plan, thereby making home ownership a possibility for many middle-income and working class families.¹⁴

After a lull in development during World War I, the Wasena Land Company, began aggressively selling lots again in 1917. This effort was spearheaded by a local realtor, Ronnie R. Fairfax, who formed the Wasena Land Corporation in 1916 to buy and sell lots in Wasena with a large force of sales agents and offices in the well-known Strickland Building downtown on Jefferson Street.¹⁵ The expansion of residential neighborhoods to the south side of the river reflected the continued growth of Roanoke in the early 20th century and the prosperity of its citizens in the years following World War I. The City of Roanoke soon followed the land companies, annexing Wasena, Ghent/Virginia Heights, Raleigh Court, South Roanoke, Forest Park and sections of Villa Heights in 1919 and additional suburbs in 1926. Annexation by the city led to more sales as purchasers felt mover secure about their investment with the promise of city services, such as fire stations, schools and libraries. Soon after the annexation, the Wasena Corporation had record sales in 1921 with deeds recorded for 147 lots.¹⁶ Approximately 50% of the buildings in Wasena were constructed during the 1920s. Following the city’s annexation, civic improvements included the construction of the Roanoke City Fire Station #7 in 1922 and the establishment of a branch library in the Masonic Building on Grandin Road in 1925. A new building, designed by Eubank and Caldwell, was built for the library on Memorial Avenue near Grandin Village in 1931. The construction in 1928 of Wasena Elementary School, just to the southwest of the district, also gave testimony to the growing population of the neighborhood but to the city’s investment as well.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 110

The construction of the Norfolk & Western Belt Line from Norwich to Franklin Road in 1904 also spurred development of the area. The railroad was responsible for the development of a small industrial area along the tracks and the river in the northeast section of the Wasena neighborhood as well as the Norwich neighborhood to the northwest of Wasena. The Roanoke Ice and Cold Storage Company built a large facility next to the river with a spur line to the Belt Line in the early 1920s. By 1927, the facility had the capacity to store 10,000 barrels of apples.¹⁷ This company continued to function at this location into the 1960s. Other industries that developed in this area in the 1940s to 1960 included the Webster Distributing Company (beer), the Global Wine Distributors and the Sunshine Biscuit Company.¹⁸ Further west along the river, the Norwich area developed in the 1890s near the 13th Street (later Memorial) bridge with foundries and industries -- such as the Roanoke Cotton Mill, the Norwich Twine Mill and the Harris Hardware Company -- located near the railroad tracks and the river. These two industrial areas provided jobs for many of the residents of Wasena. The construction of the American Viscose Corporation Plant along the Roanoke River in Southeast Roanoke in 1917 also provided employment to many of the Wasena residents. This plant, which manufactured rayon, was instrumental in supplying the war effort and was reported as the largest rayon plant in the world in 1928. Initially, it employed 1,000 with that figure peaking at 5,000 in 1928. According to the 1930 Census records, the Viscose Plant was the largest employer of Wasena residents.

Wasena received another boost in its development in 1924 with the introduction of the city's first bus route to serve the Wasena neighborhood along Main Street. Unlike Norwich, Ghent, Virginia Heights and Raleigh Court across the 13th Street bridge and South Roanoke across the Jefferson Street bridge, Wasena could not be serviced by the streetcar lines due to the instability of the steel bridge and the steep incline of Main Street. While it is not clear whether the Wasena Land Company knew of these obstacles when they first made plans to develop the suburb, it is certain that the extension of public transportation with the bus routes would be a great benefit to the development. This prompted the Roanoke Rapid Transit Company, a subsidiary of the Roanoke Railway & Electric Company, to initiate the city's first bus route in 1924 from the Highland street car terminus on the north side of the Wasena Bridge south on Main Street to Floyd Avenue. Thus, Wasena became the city's first "bus suburb." Automobiles would also begin to compete with the streetcars. Although Ford introduced the first mass-produced Model-T

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 111

in 1908 in hopes of making the “horseless carriage” affordable, the automobile would remain a luxury item for at least the first decade. However, the new mode of transportation quickly caught on. Nationally, according to Federal Highway Administration reports, there were 8,000 cars in operation in 1900, 500,000 cars in 1910, 9,025,000 in operation in 1920, and nearly 27 million by 1930.¹⁹ In Roanoke, there were 1,725 automobiles in 1920, increasing three-fold to 5,242 by 1924, and 7,807 automobiles in the city in 1928.²⁰ The presence of historic garages and driveways on most of the lots in Wasena indicates that the development of this suburb did not suffer from the lack of streetcar access. By 1938, the Roanoke Railroad & Electric Company petitioned City Council to begin removing all streetcar lines except for the Belmont-West End and South Roanoke-Raleigh Court lines. By 1948, the streetcar had been phased out entirely from Roanoke.²¹

Both the dramatic growth of the city through the annexation of suburbs and the increase in the number of automobiles influenced the 1928 Comprehensive Plan for Roanoke by John Nolen when he returned. The plan focused this time on the need to better develop traffic patterns and street designs to reduce the congestion as well as better connect the various sections of the city. It also continues to promote the conservation of the greenways along the river and its tributaries and encouraged their development as parks. Soon after the 1928 Plan was adopted by City Council, Junius B. Fishburn donated a 28-acre tract of land between the Wasena neighborhood and the Roanoke River to become Wasena Park in 1934. The city responded by hiring landscape architect A.A. Farnham to develop a plan for the park and its amenities, including the construction of a stone picnic shelter.²²

During the years of the Depression, the population of Roanoke remained stagnant, with only a 1% increase in the population between 1930 and 1940, compared to the national average of 7.9%. Housing construction echoed this stagnation as only 12% of the buildings in the neighborhood constructed between 1930 and 1940. However, civic improvements such as the Roanoke City Fire Station #7 in 1922 and the Raleigh Court Branch Library in 1931 (both on Memorial Avenue in nearby Raleigh Court), helped to inspire confidence in the suburban developments. Most important to Wasena was the replacement in 1939 of the steel bridge over the Roanoke River with a new concrete bridge that was constructed using WPA funds.²³

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 112

Although a few stores, such as the Wasena Grocery and Jamison's Store, located on Main Street at the foot of the bridge in the mid-1920s, this commercial area with half a dozen retail spaces and a filling station, began to develop in the 1930s and 1940s. The presence of grocery stores, barber shops, dry cleaners and a service station were indicative that the suburb was no longer dependent on its connection to downtown for goods and services.

Following the Depression, President Herbert Hoover, who had served as Secretary of Commerce prior to his election, encouraged a number of initiatives to promote home ownership and stimulate the housing market. In 1931, Hoover hosted the President's Conference on Home Building and Home Ownership, in which he assembled design, real estate and construction experts as well as bankers and city planners to develop new ways to make safe and attractive houses affordable while also contributing to the overall quality of life in the city. With record numbers of foreclosures after the Crash of 1929, Hoover sought to establish Federal laws that would expand the financing available through a system of home loan banks while also insuring long-term, low-interest mortgages. The 1932 Federal Home Loan Bank Act created a system of home loan banks with a credit reserve. In 1934, the National Housing Act served to stimulate private investment with the creation of mutual mortgage insurance and paved the way for the large operative builders that would speculatively develop large subdivisions in the years following World War II. As part of this act, the Federal Housing Authority could provide federal insurance to privately financed mortgages. This was followed in 1938 with the creation of the Federal National Mortgage Association, or "Fannie Mae," to buy and sell mortgages from member institutions. This served to make additional funding available for home mortgages.²⁴ While the direct impact of these new laws on the development of Wasena is not known, housing construction did continue during this period with 41 new houses built between 1930 and 1945. The most significant impact would be seen in the years following World War II when more than nearly 100 buildings were constructed in the district as well as the FHA funded Wasena Terrace Apartments, a garden apartment complex built in the early 1950s immediately adjacent to the district.

As part of the President's conference, architects and contractors began working together to develop a cost-effective, well-constructed and attractive small house to meet the needs of the

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 8 Page 113

modern family. Out of these efforts came the modern Ranch and Cape Cod styles of houses. The Ranch style, first developed in California based on the housing on ranches of the southwest, offered an informal, open floor plan that accommodated the modern lifestyle as well as the integration of new building elements such as the picture window. The Cape Cod house provided a small, efficient floor plan with the more traditional style of the Colonial Revival. Both of these styles are prominent in the post-World War II houses constructed in Wasena and throughout the country. Another development of the President's conference was the introduction of standardized building practices and building inspection as the Federal Housing Authority began to inspect plans and construction for buildings in which they were to insure the mortgage. As a result of their new role, the Federal Housing Authority published *Principles of Small House Design* in 1936.

The 1950s began as a prosperous time for Roanoke and Wasena with post-war populations increasing by 32% during this time of general prosperity. A number of Cape Cod and Ranch style houses filled in the remaining vacant lots of Wasena, representing approximately 17.5% of structures in the subdivision. In 1952, Roanoke was named one of eleven All-American Cities based on a host of civic improvements it had accomplished, including: four million dollars in new school construction; the establishment of Mill Mountain Zoo; a new health center; and a new sewage disposal system. In 1957, the city celebrated its Jubilee Anniversary of 75 years. However, this marked the end of the boom as the American Viscose Plant closed in 1958 resulting in the loss of 1,750 jobs. During that same year, the Norfolk & Western Railway converted from steam to diesel engines and another 2,000 jobs were lost. The Wasena neighborhood was directly impacted as these two industries were the top two employers its residents. Statistics show that the population began to decrease after this time. In spite of this downturn in the economy and population, Wasena has remained one of the most stable neighborhoods in the city and retains a strong identity as a neighborhood.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 9

Page 114

Bibliography

- Ames, David and Linda Flint McClelland. National Register Bulletin: Historic Residential Suburbs. US Department of the interior, National Park Service. <http://www.nps.gov/history/nr/publications/bulletins/suburbs/index.htm>
- Barnes, Raymond. *A History of Roanoke*. Roanoke, VA: Commonwealth Press, 1968.
- Barnes, Raymond. "Coming of Auto Changed Life in Good Old Day," in *The Roanoke Times and World News*. June 23, 1963. Local history files. The Historical Society and History Museum of Western Virginia, Roanoke, VA.
- Barnes, Raymond. "Howbert Farm, Dating Back Prior to 1750, Forms Nucleus of Roanoke's Wasena Area," in *The Roanoke Times and World News*. January 29, 1959. Local history files. The Historical Society and History Museum of Western Virginia, Roanoke, VA.
- Dalmas, James E. *The Street Railways of Roanoke, Virginia*. Roanoke, VA: Historical Society of Western Virginia, 2006
- Harris, Nelson. *Greater Raleigh Court: A History of Wasena, Virginia Heights, Norwich & Raleigh Court*. Charleston, SC: The History Press, 2007.
- Hildebrand, J.R. *Map of a Portion of Roanoke County, Virginia Showing Original Grants in the Area*. Map Collection, Virginia Room, Roanoke City Public Library. Roanoke, Virginia, 1968.
- Hill Directory Company's Roanoke, Virginia City Directory*. Richmond, Virginia: Hill Directory Company, Inc., 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945, 1955.
- Jack, George S. and E.B. Jacobs. *History of Roanoke County; History of Roanoke City; and History of the Norfolk and Western Railroad*. Roanoke, Virginia: Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., 1912.
- Kagey, Deedie. *When Past is Prologue: A History of Roanoke County*. Roanoke, Virginia: Roanoke County Sesquicentennial Committee, 1988.
- Landon, Barbara, executive producer. "The Hand that Rocked the Cradle Pulled the Strings: The The Story and Legacy of the Roanoke civic Betterment Club." Roanoke, VA: Blue Ridge Public Television, 1997 (video).

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

Section number 9

Page 115

Nolan, John. *Comprehensive City Plan, Roanoke, Virginia, 1928*. Prepared under the Direction of the City Planning and Zoning Commission. Cambridge, Massachusetts: 1907, 1928.

Roanoke County Deed Books (various). Clerk's Office, Roanoke County Courthouse. Salem, VA.

Sanborn Insurance Company, *Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps: 1898, 1907, 1919, 1951*. Roanoke, Virginia: Virginia Room, Roanoke City Public Library.

Stevenson, Katherine Cole and H. Ward Jandl. *Houses by Mail: A Guide to Houses From Sears, Roebuck and Company*. New York, NY: Preservation Press, 1986.

United States Census Bureau. 1930 Census.

Wasena Land Company. 1917 Plat. City of Roanoke Engineer's Office, Roanoke VA, 1917.

Walsh's Roanoke, Virginia City Directory. Roanoke, Virginia: The Stone Printing and Manufacturing Company, 1900, 1910.

White, Clare. *Roanoke: 1740-1982*. Roanoke, Virginia: Roanoke Valley Historical Society,

William and Mary Center for Archaeological Research. *The Kit House in Southeastern Virginia*. Virginia Department of Historic Resources, Richmond, Virginia, 2006.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

National Register of Historic Places Continuation Sheet

Wasena Historic District

Roanoke, Virginia

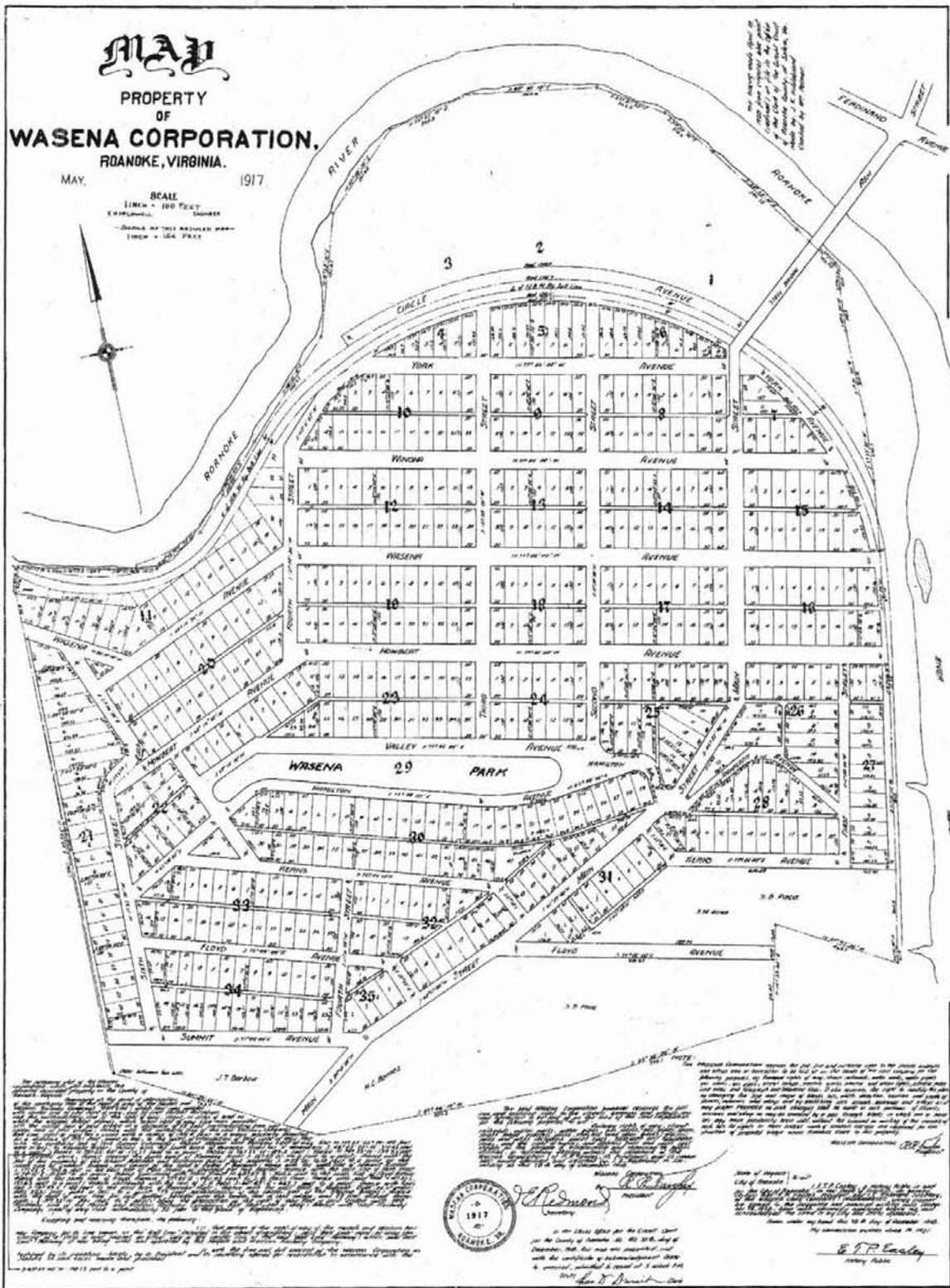
Section number 9

Page 116

Endnotes

-
- ¹ White 1982:72
 - ² Barnes 1968:187
 - ³ White:68
 - ⁴ Barnes:405
 - ⁵ Nolen,1907
 - ⁶ Ames and McClelland, 1997: 17
 - ⁷ Dalmas, 2006:12
 - ⁸ Ames and McClelland: 15
 - ⁹ William and Mary, 2006:19
 - ¹⁰ Barnes, 1968: 480
 - ¹¹ Harris, 2007: 15
 - ¹² Roanoke City Deed Books
 - ¹³ Barnes, 480
 - ¹⁴ *ibid*, 486
 - ¹⁵ *ibid*, 545 and Harris, 15
 - ¹⁶ Roanoke City Deed Books
 - ¹⁷ Barnes, 545
 - ¹⁸ Roanoke City Directories
 - ¹⁹ Ames and McClelland, 16
 - ²⁰ Nolen, 1928:23
 - ²¹ Barnes 1968: 777
 - ²² Harris:63
 - ²³ Barnes, 775, 793
 - ²⁴ Ames and McClelland, 31

244-2



1917 Plat of Wasena Land Company, VWasena Historic District, Roanoke, VA (128-6269)

Add in a...

